TECHNICAL SCHEDULES

TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

Refer ITB 11.1 (b)

PURCHASER/OWNER/ MINISTRY OF MICRO, SMALL AND

MEDIUM

EMPLOYER/CLIENT ENTERPRISES, BENGALURU

PROJECT TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, BENGALURU

LOCATION BENGALURU, KARNATAKA INDIA

CONSULTANT/CMC/ TATA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

LIMITED

PROJECT MANAGER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. DATA	SHEET FOR PLUMBING	8
1.1. BUT	TERFLY VALVES	8
	FRAINER	
	FER CHECK VALVES	
	L VALVES	
1.5. SOL	ENOID VALVE	14
1.6. TRA	ANSFER PUMPS	16
	OAT SWITCH	
1.8. ELE	CTRICAL TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS	21
1.9. CON	NSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES FOR MCC	23
1.10. PIPI	ES25	
2. DATA	SHEET FOR FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM	27
2.1. DA7	TA SHEETS FOR INSTRUMENTS EQUIPMENT	27
2.1.1.	Pressure Gauges	
2.1.2.	Pressure Switch	27
2.1.3.	Solenoid Valve	28
2.1.4.	Level Gauge / Indicator – Float & Cord	28
2.1.5.	Float Switch	29
2.1.6.	JUNCTION BOXES	31
2.2. DAT	TA SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	32
2.2.1.	DATA SHEETS B	32
2.2.2.	DATA SHEET C	
2.3. DAT	TA SHEETS FOR DIESEL ENGINE AND ACCESSORIES	35
2.3.1.	DATA SHEETS B	35
2.3.2.	DATA SHEET C	43
2.4. DA	TA SHEET FOR HYDRANT VALVE	
2.4.1.	DATA SHEETS B	44
2.4.2.	DATA SHEETS C	44
2.5. DAT	TA SHEET FOR BRANCH PIPES AND NOZZLES	45
2.5.1.	DATA SHEETS B	45
2.5.2.	DATA SHEETS C	46
2.6. DA	TA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES WITH COUPLING	46
2.6.1.	DATA SHEETS B	46
2.6.2.		
2.7. DA	TA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES CABINETS	48
2.7.1.	DATA SHEETS B	48
2.7.2.	DATA SHEETS C	48
2.8. DAT	TA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES REELS	49
2.8.1.	DATA SHEETS B	49
202	DATA CHEETS C	40

2	D . T	A GLIEDETTO DOD DODETA DA E EIDE EVEDAGAMENTO	70
2.		A SHEETS FOR PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS	
	2.9.1.	DATA SHEETS B	
_	2.9.2.	DATA SHEETS C	
2.		VES AND SPECIALITIES GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	52
	2.10.1.	DATA SHEET-B (GATE VALVE)	52
	2.10.2.	DATA SHEET-B (WAFER CHECK VALVES)	
	2.10.3.	DATA SHEET-B (BALL VALVES)	
	2.10.4.	DATA SHEET-B (Y STRAINER)	
	2.10.5.	DATA SHEET-B (BUTTERFLY VALVE)	
	2.10.6.	DATA SHEET-C	
2.		WATER PIPING GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	
		DATA SHEET B	
2.		UNDERGROUND PROTECTION FOR PIPING	
		(DATA SHEETS A)	
2.		PROTECTION EQUIPMENT WET PIPE TYPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM .	
		DATA SHEETS B	
2.		VOLTAGE INDUCTION MOTORS	
		DATA SHEET-B	
	2.14.2.	Low voltage induction motors data sheet-c	65
3.	DATA	SHEET FOR HVAC WORKS	60
J.	DAIA		07
3.	1. SPLI	Γ AIR-CONDITIONERS DATA SHEET for BIDDER	69
3.	2. AIR-0	COOLED VARIABLE REFRIGERANT FLOW SYSTEM DATA SHEET	for
BID	DER:	72	
3.	3. THEF	RMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES DATA SHEET for BIDDE	ER:73
3.4	4. PANI	EL TYPE AIR FILTERS:	74
3.:	5. AIR V	WASHER DATA SHEET for BIDDER:	77
3.	6. AXIA	AL FANS FOR VENTILATION SYSTEM	80
3.	7. AIR I	HANDLING UNIT	82
3.	3.8 C	ONDENSER UNIT	87
4.	DATA S	SHEET FOR COMPRESSED AIR WORKS	91
4	1 DAT	A SHEET B:AIR COMPRESSOR	91
		A SHEET C: AIR COMPRESSOR	
		A SHEET B- AIR DRYING PLANT (REFRIGERATED TYPE)	
		DED UNFIRED PRESSURE VESSEL DATA SHEET C:	
		OR DATASHEETS B :	
т.,	. 10101		104
5.	DATA S	SHEET FOR ELECTRICAL	. 109
_		A CHEET AT HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENGLOSED SWITCHGE AD	100
`	ı. DATA	A SHEET A1 HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR	109
) D A T	A CHEET AS HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENGLOSED STUTCHED	117
5.		A SHEET A2 HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR	
5 5	3. DATA	A SHEET A2 HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR A SHEET A1 LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR A SHEET A2 LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR	118

5 5	DATAS	HEET A1 CONTROL PANEL	127
		HEET A2 CONTROL PANEL	
		HEET A1 POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SYSTEM	
		HEET A2 POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SYSTEM	
		HEET A1 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER	
		HEET A2 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER	
		HEET A1 BUS DUCT	
		HEET A2 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER	
		HEET A1 XLPE INSULATED H.V. POWER CABLES	
		HEET A1 1100V XLPE POWER CABLES	
		VC INSULATED CONTROL CABLES	
		HEET A2 CABLING ACCESSORIES, CABLE TRAYS AND CON	
	ES 15		20112
5.17	7. DATAS	HEET-A1 UPS SYSTEM	153
5.18	B. DATAS	HEET-A2 UPS SYSTEM	158
5.19	DATAS	HEET-A1 LEAD ACID BATTERY	161
5.20). DATAS	HEET-A2 LEAD ACID BATTERY	166
5.21	l. DATAS	HEET-A1 LIGHTING	167
5.22	2. DATAS	HEET-A1 LED LUMINAIRES	169
5.23	B. DATAS	HEET-B HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR	174
5.24	1. DATAS	HEET-B LT SWITCHGEAR	185
5.25	5. DATAS	HEET-B HT TERMINATIONS	193
5.26	6. DATAS	HEET-B POWER TRANSFORMER	195
		HEET-B BUS DUCT	
		HEET-B CONTROL PANEL	
		HEET-B CABLE SYSTEM INSTALLATION WORKS	
		HEET-B LIGHTING INSTALLATION WORKS	
		HEET-B LEAD ACID BATTERIES	
5.32	2. DATAS	HEET-B SHUNT CAPACITORS	220
5.33	B. DATAS	HEET-B LED	224
6 1	рата си	EET FOR INTEGRATED BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTE	м 220
U. I	JAIA SII	EET FOR INTEGRATED DOILDING MANAGEMENT STSTE.	W1 250
6.1.	Direct D	igital Control (DDC) Specification	230
		ETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM	
6	5.2.1. F	ire Alarm Control Panel Specification	233
6	5.2.2. F	ire Alarm Repeater Panel Specification	238
6	5.2.3. F	ire Alarm Control Relay Module Specification	241
6	5.2.4. F	ire Alarm Heat Detector Specification	243
		ire Alarm Multi-Sensor Detector Specification	246
6		ire Alarm Beam Type Smoke Detector Specification	
6		ire Alarm Smoke Detector Specification	
		ire Alarm Monitor Module Specification	
		Manual Call Point (MCP) Specification	
		OUNDER cum STROBE Specification	
6	5 2 1 1 E	ire Alarm Fault Isolator Module Specification	250

6.3. PUBI	JC ADDRESS SYSTEM	261
6.3.1.	Microphone Specification	261
6.3.2.	Loudspeaker Specification	
6.3.3.		263
6.4. CLOS	SED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS	266
6.4.1.	CCTV Camera Specification	266
6.4.2.	CCTV MONITOR SPECIFICATION	
6.4.3.	DVR (Digital Video Recorder) SPECIFICATION	269
7. DATA S	SHEET FOR EXTERNAL SERVICES	272
7.1. DATA	A SHEET FOR HORIZONTAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP	272
7.1.1.	DATA SHEETS B	272
7.1.2.	DATA SHEETS C	275
7.2. DATA	A SHEET FOR DOSING PUMP	275
7.2.1.	DATA SHEETS B	275
7.2.2.	DATA SHEETS C	276
7.3. DATA	A SHEET FOR SUBMERSIBLE PUMP (Raw Sewage from Equali	sation Tank) 277
7.3.1.	DATA SHEETS B	277
7.3.2.	DATA SHEETS C	279
7.4. DATA	A SHEET FOR AIR BLOWER	279
7.4.1.	DATA SHEETS B	279
7.4.2.	DATA SHEETS C	282

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – BIDDER TO FILL

FOR

PLUMBING SYSTEM

1. DATA SHEET FOR PLUMBING

1.1. <u>BUTTERFLY VALVES</u>

SL. NO.	DATA SHEET A BUTTERFLY VALVES ITEM	UNIT	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
1.0	GENERAL		
1.1.	SERVICE		
1.2.	TAG NOs.		
1.3.	NO. OF VALVES	No.	
1.4.	DESIGN STANDARD		
1.5.	VALVE CATEGORY		
1.6.	DISC		
1.7.	BODY TYPE		
1.8.	VALVE SIZE	NB	
1.9.	VALVE RATING / CLASS		
1.10.	FLUID HANDLED WITH ITS SPEC. GRAVITY		
1.11.	COMPANION FLANGE TYPE AND CLASS		
1.12.	TYPE OF VALVE OPERATOR		
1.13.	MAXIMUM FLOW (INDICATE THE RELATED PRESSURE ALSO)	M ³ /hr, KPa	MAX. MIN. OPER
1.14.	MAXIMUM FLOW VELOCITY	m/s	
1.15.	DESIGN PRESSURE	KPa	
1.16.	OPERATING PRESSURE	KPa	
1.17.	DESIGN TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
1.18.	OPERATING TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
1.19.	VALVE LOCATION		
4.0	MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION		
4.1	BODY		
3.2.	DISC		
3.3.	STEM		

SL. NO.	DATA SHEET A BUTTERFLY VALVES ITEM	UNIT	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
3.4.	SEAT		
3.5.	BODY SEAT RINGS		
3.6.	DISC SEAL RINGS		
3.7.	SEAT RETAINING RINGS		
3.8.	COMPANION FLANGE		
5.0	TESTS AND INSPECTION		
4.1.	HYDROSTATIC TEST PRESSURE FOR BODY	Kg/cm ²	
4.2.	HYDROSTATIC TEST PRESSURE FOR DISC	Kg/cm ²	
4.3.	DISC STRENGTH TEST PRESSURE	Kg/cm ²	
4.4.	ACTUATOR PERFORMANCE TEST PRESSURE	Kg/cm ²	
4.5.	AIR LEAK TEST PRESSURE	Kg/cm ²	
4.6.	ELECTRICAL CONTINUITY TEST		
4.7.	SPARES		
6.0	DISC SEAL RINGS		
5.1.	FLANGE GASKET		
5.2.	SEAT/SEAL CLAMPING BOLTS		
5.3.	'O' RING SEALS OR GLAND PACKING		
5.4.	(REF. NOTE -10)		

NOTES :-

- FOR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. HOWEVER, IN CASE OF OVERLAPPING REQUIREMENTS, THOSE OF THE DATA SHEET A, TO BE CONSIDERED AS THE FINAL ONE.
- THE VALVE SHALL BE DESIGNED CONSIDERING THE LARGER OF THE FOLLOWING TORQUE REQUIREMENTS FOR WHICH CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED:
- a) CALCULATED AS PER AWWA-C504-80
- b) CALCULATED AS PER THE STANDARD TO WHICH VALVE IS DESIGNED.
- 0 FOR MANUALLY OPERATED VALVES, TORQUE REQUIRED AT HAND WHEEL SHALL NOT EXCEED 7 KG.M.
- MOTOR OPERATED VALVE ACTUATOR SHALL BE RATED TO PROVIDE AN OUTPUT TORQUE OF ATLEAST 150% OF TORQUE REQUIRED AS PER NOTE-2 ABOVE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 0 THE ACTUATOR SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPERATING IN ANY MOUNTING ANGLE.
- THE TRANSMISSION UNIT SHALL BE DESIGNED TO TRANSMIT TWICE THE VALVE DESIGN TORQUE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- THE ACTUATOR SHALL PROVIDE AN UNSEATING TORQUE OF AT LEAST 50% IN EXCESS OF VALVE SEATING TORQUE AT THE SPECIFIED VOLTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- O SEGMENTAL WELDED CARBON STEEL FLANGE PLATES ABOVE 20 MM THICKNESS SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO PREHEATING BEFORE WELDING AND STRESS RELIEVING AFTER WELDING AS PER IS 2825 UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN SECTION –C, ONE COAT OF ZINC RICH PRIMER AND TWO COATS OF ENAMEL SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL STEEL AND CAST IRON EXPOSED SURFACES. THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF COATING SHALL BE 100 MICRONS.
- THE VENDOR MAY ALSO SUGGEST ANY ADDITIONAL SPARES AND TOOLS REQUIRED FOR THE SUCCESSFUL OPERATION, START UP AND MAINTAINENCE OF THE VALVE.

IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY TEST RELATED DATA, THE RELEVANT TESTING STANDARD FOR BUTTERFLY VALVES MAY BE INDICATED.

1.2. Y STRAINER

			DATA SHEET A STRAINERS (Y TY)	PE)	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
	1.	TAG NO.			
	2.	QUANTITY RE	QUIRED		
	3.	LOCATION			
	4.	TYPE			
	5.	FLUID			
	6.	FLOW RATE m ³ /hr			
	7.	OPERATING PE	RESSURE bar		
	8.	OPERATING TH	EMPERATURE °C		
	9.	DESIGN PRESS barg	URE		
	10.	DESIGN TEMPI C	ERATURE °		
	11.	FLUID VISCOS OP.TE	MP.		
	12.	FLUID SP. GRA TEMP.			
	13.	MAX. PERMISS UNDER 50% CI COND			
	14.	SCREEN BASK	ET DATA		
		1. DIA OF PERF	FORATIONS, mm		
		2. MIN. THICKN	NESS, mm		
		3. FREE STRAIN	NING AREA		
	15.	STEAM JACKE	Т		
		1. INLET PR. ba	rg, OP. / DESN.		
		2. INLET TEMP	. ° C, OP./DESN.		
	16.	END CONNECT	TIONS		
		1. SIZE, NB mm	1		
ľA		2. TYPE			
DA.		3. DETAILS/ ST	ANDARDS		
DESIGN DATA	17.	COVER			
DES	18.	IBR APPROVAI	Ĺ		

	19.	BODY	
	20.	COVER	
	21.	SCREEN BASKET	
	22.	BOLTS/ STUDS	
	23.	NUTS	
	24.	GASKETS	
MATERIALS	25.	JACKET	
ERI		JACKET COUPLINGS/ FLANGES	
4T)	26.		
W			
27.	ACC	CESSORIES BY VENDOR:	
27.1	FOU	JNDATION BOLTS	
27.2		FERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE	
27.3	DRA	AIN/ VENT COCK (SS 316)	
27.4	SUP	PPORT LEGS	
26.	HYI	DROSTATIC TEST PRESSURE, barg	
26.1	SHE	ELL SIDE	
26.2		KET SIDE	
27.		CUUM TEST REQUIRED	
28.		SSURE DROP TEST REQUIRED	
	CLE	EAN/ 50% CLOGGED	
29	TATOT	PECTION:	

30.

NOTES:

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:
 - 2. '*': BIDDER TO FURNISH INFORMATION.
 - $3\,$ GASKET SHALL BE METAL WIRE-REINFORCED AND GRAPHITED BOTH SIDES.

1.3. WAFER CHECK VALVES

	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER	DATA SHEET WAFER CHE			SHE	ET:	1 O	F 1
RAL	1. TAG NO. : 2. SIZE RANGE :		4. FLUID : 5. DES. PR. :	SIZ	QUA	ANTIT	Ϋ́	
GENERAL	3. RATING : 7. STANDARD :		6. DES. TEMP. : GRADE: CT	mm	P0	R0	R1	R2
	8. TYPE :							
	9. ENDS :							
	10.							
· •	11.							
IRE	12.							
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES	13.	13.						
FE,		14. OTHER REQUIREMENTS :						
0N								
JCT								
IRL								
NS								
CC				-				
	15. BODY	:						
	16. PLATE	:						
α	17. SEAL 18. PLATE SEAT	: :						
IAL	19. SPRING	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
MATERIALS	20. HINGE PIN & STO							
MA	21.	 						
	24. SHELL HYDRO	:						
. & CTION	25. SEAT HYDRO	:						
STS &	26. INSPECTION:							
TESTS								
NOTE!	<u>S</u> : 1. GENERAL REQUIR	EMENTS :.						

1.4. BALL VALVES

-	DATA SHEET A				SHEET: 1 OF 1			
то ві	BE FILLED BY BIDDER BALL VALV							
	1.	TAG NO.	:	SIZE	OH	ANTI	ΓV	
AL	2. SIZE RANGE :				QU	AINII	1 1	
KER	3.	RATING	:		P0	R0	R1	R2
GENERAL	4.	GRADE	:	mm	PU	KU	KI	K2
	5.	PORT	:	REFEI	R SEC	TION	JE	
	6.	STEM	:	KLILI	N DLC	71101	1	
	7.	ENDS	:					
ES	8.	OPERATION	:					
ÜR	9.	ANTISTATIC FEATURE	:					
AT	10.	FIRE SAFE DESIGN	:					
CONSTRUCTION FEATURES	11.	OTHER REQUIREMENT	rs :					
TRUCI								
SNO		SIZE, (in/mm):						
\mathcal{C}		INS. THK., mm:						
	12.	BODY	ID.)					
	13.	BALL (MIRROR FINISHE	ED)					
LS	14.	STEM						
IA	15.	SEAT						
LEK.	16.	SEAL (STEM & BODY)						
MATERIALS	17. 18.	BOLTS, STUDS & NUTS						
	19.	SHELL HYDRO	•					
NOI	20.	SEAT HYDRO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3.8 CTJ	21.	SEAT AIR	:					
FESTS & NSPECTION	22.	INSPECTION:						
I				•	ı	1	1	

				_
1.	1.5. SOLENOID VALVE	33.	Cable Entry Size : 1" ET	Ĭ
	1.0. OOLENOID VALVE	34.	PAINTING	
	DATA SHEET A	35.	Protection For Rust Prevention	
	SOLENOID VALVE GENERAL	36.	Painting Standard: As Per IS-6005, 1970	
2.	Manufacturer	 37.	ACCESSORIES	Ī
3.	Model No.	 38.	Name Plate : Required	
4.	Service	 39.	Metalling enclosure for connecting flying leads: Required	
5.	PROCESS DATA	 40.	CODES AND STANDARDS	<u> </u>
6.	Fluid	 41.	ASME, ASTM, IEEE, IBR	-
7.	Pipe size	 42.	Weather Proof: IS 13947 PART I	-
8.	Operating Pressure: kg/sQcm	 43.	Ex. Proof : IS 2148 / BS EN 50014 / BS EN 50020	-
9.	Operating Temperature : °C	 44.	TEST	-
10.	Operating Flow	 45.	Performance; Required	ļ
11.		 46.	Hydro Test: Required	-
12.	FEATURES	 47.	Seat Leakage Test : Required	-
13.	Shut Off Class (Leakage)	 48.	CV Test : Certificate to be furnished	-
14.	Type : Pilot Direct D	 49.	Coil Insulation Test : Required	ļ
15.	Body Rating: ANSI Class 300	 50.	Test Certificate From PESO: Required for all exproof	<u> </u>
16.	Duty: Continuous		solenoid valves	
17.	No. of Ports / No. of Ways : 3/2	 51.		†
18.	Power Supply : 230 V AC 110 VAC 24 VDC	 52.		
19.	Style Of Coil : Moulded	 53. 54.		<u> </u>
20.	Coil Insulation : Class F for high temp. as per IEC 60085/IS 1271	 55.		
21.	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION	 56.		
22.	Body Material : Bronze SS 316 S	 57.		
23.	Seat Material : SS 316 🗵 Teflon 🗌	 58.		
24.	Plunger Material : SS316	 59.		
25.	Packing Material	 60.		
26.	ENCLOSURE PROTECTION	 61.		
27.	Weather Proof To: IP 67 & 68	 62.		
28.	Ex-Proof To: Zone 1 ZONE 2	 63.		<u> </u>
	Group IIA ☐ IIB ☐ IIC ☐ Temp.Class : T1 ☐ T2 ☐ T3 ☐ T4 ☐ T5 ☐ T6 ☐	64.		ļ
29.	Intrinsic safe certified	65.		ļ
30.	CONNECTION AND DIMENSIONS	66.		
31.	Process Connection Type : NPT ☐ BSP ☒	67.		
32.	Size			
L				

NOTES:

1.	* - Bidder to furnish details.
2.	All accessories shall be supplied as applicable.
3.	The bidder shall indicate all applicable codes and standards
4.	The solenoid coil shall operate the valve even when the supply voltage drops down by 15% or goes up by 10%.
5.	The coil shall be wired to a terminal block located inside the housing. Flying lead wires of the coil are not acceptable.the material of housing shall be metallic unless otherwise indicated in data sheet.
6.	Each solenoid valve body shall be subjected to pneumatic pressure test by air / nitrogen with test pressure not less than 1.5 times the maximum working pressure (rated) of the valve. There shall not be any visible leakage during the test
7.	Each solenoid valve shall be subjected to seat leakage test by air / nitrogen with test pressure equal to maximum working pressure (rated) of the valve for one minute. There shall not be any seat leakage during this test.
8.	The coil shall be low power consumption type. Generally the power consumption of coil shall be less than 5 W.

1.6. TRANSFER PUMPS		TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
Pump		
Make	:	
Nake	•	
Type & Model	:	
Discharge in LPS / GPM	:	
TI LOS CATO		
Head (Meters of WC)	:	
Shut off Head (Meters of WC)	:	
Shar of from (Motors of Wes)		
Efficiency (%)	:	
No. of Stages		
Suction End I.D.	:	
Suction End 1.D.	•	
Delivery End I.D.	:	
Details of N.P.S.H.	:	
Vibration Isolation Detail		
Violation Isolation Detail	:	
Skid Details	:	
Operating Weight	:	
0 110:		
Overall Dimension (MM)	:	
Mechanical Seal Detail	:	
Modification Sout Bottan	•	
Material		
Body		
Dody	:	
Impeller	:	
Type of Impeller		

Shaft

Is it suitable for direct coupling

:

Motor	:	
Make	:	
Model	:	
Power Requirement (HP / KW)	:	
2.21		
R.P.M.	:	
Doting.	1.	
Rating	:	
Over Load Capacity	:	
Over Load Capacity	•	
Class of Insulation	:	
Class of modulation	•	
Details of Additional protection in winding	:	
Motor Efficiency	:	
It it suitable for direct coupling to pump?	:	
Type of rotary movement	:	
N. 1. 1. CG.	1	
Method of Starting	:	
Size and type of askle for some of	┼.	
Size and type of cable for connections.	:	
Number of variable frequency drive	:	
runnuer of variable frequency drive	+	
Detail of VFD	:	
Demii OI TID	<u>. </u>	

1.	DATA SHEET TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER	
	1.7. FLOAT SWITCH	
	GENERAL	
2.	Manufacturer :	*
3.	Model no.:	*
4.		
5.	<u>FEATURES</u>	
6.	Calibrated scale board	
7.	Colour of numerals:	
8.	Height of numerals:	
9.	Accuracy : +/- 5 mm	
10.	Range:	
11.		
12.	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION	
13.	Float: SS 316	
14.	Float cable: SS 316	
15.	Anchor: SS 316	
16.	Spring assembly: spring steel CS with cadmium plating	
17.	Board : Aluminum epoxy painted Aluminum polyurethane painted	
18.	Guide wires (refer note 4 & 5): SS 316	

19.	Elbows : : Cast Aluminum	
	Aluminum epoxy painted	İ
	Aluminum polyurethane painted	
20.	Pulley: SS316 Aluminum	
21.	Pipe enclosing float cable: GI SS 316	
22.	CONNECTIONS & DIMENSIONS	
23.	Type: flanged	
24.	Flange size:	Ĭ
25.	Flange rating	
26.		
27.	ACCESSORIES (REFER NOTE 3)	
28.	Mounting brackets	
29.	Name plate / metal tag	
30.	Gaskets, bolts, nuts	
31.	All installation hardware	
32.		
33.	CODES & STANDARDS	
34.	Refer note - 2	
35.		
36.	TESTS	
37.	Performance:	
38.	Calibration:	
39.	Hydro test for the float:	
_		

	<u>DRAWINGS/DOCUMENTS</u>	
1.	Vendor shall submit data sheets, catalogue and erection sketch for review and comments by purchaser/consultant.	
2.	Vendor shall submit instruction manual for records.	

	TEST CERTIFICATES	
1.	Vendor shall submit all routine test certificates for purchaser/consultant's review.	

NOTES:

- 1.0 *: bidder to state / furnish details; 3: required; not required.
- 2.0 The bidder shall indicate all applicable codes & standards.
- 3.0 All accessories shall be supplied as applicable.
- 4.0 Sufficient float & guide wire to be supplied on single length to cut at site as per requirement.
- 5.0 Option of counter weight instead of anchoring of guide wire at bottom is decided based on site condition of the Tanks
- 6.0 Refer follow-up sheets for service and application details.

	T	_	_
1.	FLOAT TYPE LEVEL SWITCHES		
	DATA SHEET A		
	GENERAL	ļ	
2.	Manufacturer :	*	
3.	Model no.:	*	
4.	FEATURES		
5.	Type: Magnetic float with guide tube ☐ Tilt type ☐		
6.	Accuracy: ± 2 MM		
7.	Mounting: Direct External chamber		••••
8.	GUIDED FLOAT TYPE	. <u>.</u>	
9.	Switch type: glass encapsulated hermetically sealed reed switch		
10.	Minimum distance between reed switches	*	
11.	No. of floats: single ☐ multiple ☒	ļ	
11.	Refer followup sheet		
12.	C-C distance for external chamber mounted switches:mm		
13.	TILT TYPE	ļ	
14.	Switch type: Microswitch encapsulated in float		
15.	No. of floats: single multiple Refer followup sheet		
16.	ENCLOSURE PROTECTION:		
17.	Housing: IP-65 🗵 IP_ 📗		
18.	Certification/ approval type: Ex d Ex ia NA		
19.	Housing colour: Grey 🗆 Black 🔲		
20.	Ex-proof to zone: 0		
	Group: I		
21.	SUPPLY / SIGNAL	\prod	
22.	Switch contacts:		
22	SPDT 1 NO Switch contact rating:	$\frac{1}{1}$	
23.	0.2A, 220V DC / 5A , 230VAC		
24.	MATERIAL:		
25.	External chamber with drain/ vent		
	arrangement: CS A105 ☐ SS 316 ☐ PP ☐	11	
26.	Float: 316 SS PP Others		
27.	Guide tube: 316 SS ☑ PP ☐		
28.	Bolts & nuts:		
20	ASTM A 193 Gr.B7 / A194 Gr.2H Gaskets: PTFE OTHERS	1	
29.			
30.	OTHERS		
31.	Flange: SS 316 PP P		

32.	Housing: Die cast Aluminium SS 316 Polyamide	
33.	Cable for tilt switch:	
34.	Counter weight for titl type switch:	
35.		
36.	CONNECTION & DIMENSIONS	
37.	External chamber connection type: Upper side - lower side Upper side - lower bottom	
38.	External chamber process connection size: 1/2" 1" others Type : NPT flange SW	
39.	External chamber instrument flange: ANSI class 150 RF flanged (Refer note 3.0)	
40.	Drain arrangement for external chamber Valve ☐ Plug ☐	
41.	Vent plug	
42.	Process conncetion for direct mounted: ANSI class 150 RF flanged(Refer note 3.0)	
43.	Cable entry: 1"ET 🔲 ½ " NPT 🔲 others	
44.	ACCESSORIES	
45.	Still well for direct mounting	
46.	Counter weight to keep tilt type switch cable and float in position	
47.	Name plate : Removable – SS	
48.	Metal tag – SS	
49.	Counter flanges	
50.	CODES AND STANDARDS	
51.	Refer note no. 6.0	
52.		

	Minimum one (1) no. Or 10% of total qty., whichever is higher, for each type and model no.
55.	
56.	<u>TESTS</u>
57. I	Material test / contact rating test / hydro test / calibration test
58. V	Valid type test certificate to be provided for enclosure protection .
59. V	Vendor to submit test certificates for owner / engineer's review & records
50. 1	<u>DRAWING</u>
61.	The vendor to submit data sheet, dimensional drawing and erection sketch for review and comments by purchaser/ consultant.

NOTES:

- 1.0 Bidder to submit list of installations and commissions for the make & type of instrument offered and user's certificates.
- 2.0 Bidder to furnish details (*); required (✓); not required (-).
- 3.0 Float size shall be suitable to process conditions and tank height. Accordingly, instrument flange size shall be selected.
- 4.0 For qty. Refer to the attached bill of material.
- 5.0 All accessories shall be supplied as specified. In addition, any other accessories required shall be supplied without any price implication to make the measurement complete to match with process requirement.
- 6.0 Bidder shall indicate all applicable codes and standards.

1.8. ELECTRICAL TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS

For MCC +PDBs+MLDBs/SLDBs/DBs (To be filled by the bidders)

S.No	Description	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
1	Type of Panel	
2	Type of Mounting	
3	Fault kA	
4	Thickness of CRCA sheets	
a	Structural members	
b	Covers and doors	
c	Base channel	
d	Gland plate	
5a.	Painting/ Process	
b	Paint shade;	
	a. Inside	
	b. Outside	
6	Details of busbars	
7	Cable Entry	
8	Enclosure	
	Protection/	

	Ventilation	
9	Control Wiring/ Power Wiring	
a.	Voltage Circuit	
b.	Current Circuit	
c.	Minimum size of Power wiring CKt	
10	Maximum Operating Height	
11	Mounting height of Relays/Meters	
	Control Switches	

1.9. CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES FOR MCC

S.No.	Description	TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER
1	MCC	
a.	Busbar Chamber	
b.	Metering Chamber	
c.	Incoming Compartment	
d.	Overall Height	
e.	Overall Depth	
f.	Overall Length	
g.	Construction	
h.	Current Density	
i.	Main Bus	
ii.	Branch Bus Rating	
iii.	Neutral Bus	
iv.	Earth Bus	
j.	Incoming and outgoing feeders.	

2	AHU Panels	
a.	Accessibility	
b.	Overall Depth	
c.	Overall Height	
d.	Incoming compartment	

1.10. <u>PIPES</u>

SR	Description	TO BE FILLLED BY BIDDER
1	MAKE	
2	Pressure rating	
3	MOC	
4	STANDARD	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

FOR

FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

2. DATA SHEET FOR FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

2.1. <u>DATA SHEETS FOR INSTRUMENTS EQUIPMENT</u>

2.1.1. Pressure Gauges

Sr. No.	Description	Bidder
1	Туре	
2	Casing	
3	Glass	
4	Dial size	
5	Wetted Parts (including accessories)	
6	2-valve manifold	
7	Diaphragm seal	
8	Pointer	
9	Movement & socket	
10	Accuracy	
11	Process Connection	
12	Over range protection	
13	Accessories	

2.1.2. Pressure Switch

Sr. No.	Description	Bidder
1	Туре	
2	Casing	
3	Wetted Parts (including accessories)	
4	Repeatability	
5	Micro switch contacts	

6	Over range protection	
7	Accessories	

2.1.3. Solenoid Valve

Sr. No.	Description	Bidder
1	Туре	
2	Power supply	
3	Size	
4	Material of Construction	
5	Accessories	
6	Applications	

Notes: Terminal blocks and Manual actuator shall be provided in the solenoid valves.

2.1.4. Level Gauge / Indicator – Float & Cord

Sr. No.	Description	Qty.	Bidder
	GENERAL		
1.	Manufacturer		
2.	Model No.		
	FEATURE		
3.	Calibrated scale board		
4.	Colour of numerals		
5.	Accuracy		
6.	Enclosure		
7.	Mounting		
8.	Height of numerals		
	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION		
9.	Float		

10.	Float cable	
11.	Anchor	
12.	Spring assembly	
13.	Board	
14.	Guide wires	
15.	Elbows	
16.	Flanges	
	CONNECTION & DIMENSIONS	
17.	Туре	
18.	Flange size	
19.	Flange rating	
20.	Name plate/ metal tag	
	Installation hardware	

2.1.5. Float Switch

Sr.	Description	Bidder
No		
40.	Manufacturer:	
41.	Model no.:	
42.		
43.	FEATURES	
44.	<u>Calibrated scale board</u>	
45.	Colour of numerals:	
46.	Height of numerals:	
47.	Accuracy : +/- 5 mm	
48.	Range:	
49.		
50.	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION	
51.	Float: SS 316	
52.	Float cable: SS 316	
53.	Anchor: SS 316	

	54.	Spring assembly: spring steel		
	J4.	CS with cadmium plating		
	55.	Board : Aluminum epoxy painted		
		Aluminum polyurethane painted		
	56.	Guide wires (refer note 4 & 5):		
		SS 316		
	57.	Elbows : : Cast Aluminum		
		Aluminum epoxy painted		
	50	Aluminum polyurethane painted		
	58.	Pulley: SS316 Aluminum Aluminum		
	59.	Pipe enclosing float cable: GI SS 316		
	60.	CONNECTIONS & DIMENSIONS		
	61.	Type: flanged		
	62.	Flange size:		
	63.	Flange rating		
	64.			
	65.	ACCESSORIES (REFER NOTE 3)		
	66.	Mounting brackets		
	67.	Name plate / metal tag		
	68.	Gaskets, bolts, nuts		
	69.	All installation hardware		
	70.			
	71.	CODES & STANDARDS		
	72.	Refer note - 2		
	73.			
	74.	TESTS		
	75.	Performance:		
	76.	Calibration:		
	77.	Hydro test for the float:		
	DRAWI	NGS/DOCUMENTS		
1.	-	shall submit data sheets, catalogue and erection sketch for review as	nd comments b)V
		er/consultant.		
2.	Vendor	shall submit instruction manual for records.		
	тест С	ERTIFICATES		
1.		shall submit all routine test certificates for purchaser/consultant's re	aviaw.	
1.	v CHUUI	snan suonni an rounne iesi cermicaies foi purchasei/consultant s te	VICW.	

NOTES:

- 1.0 *: bidder to state / furnish details; :required; not required.
- 2.0 The bidder shall indicate all applicable codes & standards.
- 3.0 All accessories shall be supplied as applicable.
- 4.0 Sufficient float & guide wire to be supplied on single length to cut at site as per requirement.
- 5.0 Option of counter weight instead of anchoring of guide wire at bottom is decided based on site condition of the Tanks
- 6.0 Refer follow-up sheets for service and application details.

2.1.6. JUNCTION BOXES

Sr. No.	Description	Qty.	Bidder	
	GENERAL			
1.	Manufacturer			
2.	Model No.			
	FEATURE			
3.	Mounting			
4.	No. of terminals			
5.	Terminal type			
6.	Terminal size			
7.	Mounting plate			
8.	Cable entry			
9.	Gland plate			
10.	Door			
11.	Lock & key			
12.	Sheet thickness			
13.	Painting			
14.	Protection class			

Sr. No.	Description	Qty.	Bidder	
	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION			
15.	Enclosure			
16.	Gasket			
17.	Cable entry sealing			
18.	Name plate/ metal tag			
19.	Installation hardware			

2.2. <u>DATA SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS</u>

2.2.1. DATA SHEETS B

Sl. No.	Item		Bidder
1.	Designation:		
2.	Number offered		
3.	Tag numbers		
4.	Pump make and model number		
5.	Design capacity	M ³ /hr	
6.	Differential head	Mlc	
7.	Shut-off head	Mlc	
8.	Hydrostatic test pressure	Kg/cm ² (g)	
9.	Number of stages		
10.	Pump efficiency at duty point	%	
11.	Pump speed	Rpm	
12.	Pump bkw	Kw	
13.	Maximum pump power requirement	Kw	
14.	Power input to driver at duty point	Kw	
15.	Method of lubrication		
17.	Npsh required	Mlc	

		T	
18.	Driver rating	Kw	
19.	Driver speed	Rpm	
20.	Driver efficiency	%	
21.	Suction nozzle		
21.1	Orientation		
21.2	Size	Mm nb	
22.	Discharge nozzle		
22.1	Orientation		
22.2	Size	Mm nb	
23.	Type and make of mechanical seal		
24.	Type of coupling		
25.	Minimum capacity for continuous	M ³ /hr	
	Operation		
26.	Maximum allowable size of solids	Mm	
27.	External water requirement for		
	Cooling		
27.1	Flow rate	M ³ /hr	
27.2	Pressure	Kg/cm ² (g)	
28.	External water requirement for		
	Sealing		
28.1	Flow rate	M ³ /hr	
28.2	Pressure	Kg/cm ² (g)	
29.	Weight of bare pump	Kg	
30.	Weight of driver	Kg	
31.	Weight of common base plate	Kg	
32.	Moment of inertia of pump rotor	Kg-m ²	
33.	Accessories as per data sheet a to		whether included
	Be included		Yes no
34.	Outline dimensional drawing to be		Whether enclosed

	Enclosed		Yes/no
35.	Foundation drawing with static		Whether enclosed
	And dynamic loads to be enclosed		Yes/no
36.	Cross-section drawing of pump		
	With part list and materials of		Whether enclosed
	Construction and relevant		Yes/no
	Standards to be enclosed		
37.	Performance curves flow rate vs		
	Head, bkw, efficiency, npshr and		Whether enclosed
	Torque-speed curve to be enclosed		Yes/no
38.	Performance guarantee		
38.1	Capacity	M3/hr	(+) (-)
38.2	Differential head	Mlc	(+) (-)
38.3	Power consumption	Kw	(+) (-)

2.2.2. DATA SHEET C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE VENDOR AFTER THE ISSUE OF PURCHASE ORDER

- (a) List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and information with scheduled submission dates
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Detailed dimensioned general arrangement drawing of pump and driver. This drawing shall indicate all the design data and information furnished in data sheets A and B.
- (d) Foundation drawing of pump and driver with static and dynamic loads, details of fixing, grouting and all relevant data required for design of foundation
- (e) Cross-section drawing of the pump with complete part list, materials of construction and relevant standards for each part
- (f) Pump performance curves flow rate Vs head, BKW, efficiency, NPSHR from zero flow to maximum flow and torque-speed curve
- (g) Scheme for pump sealing, lubrication and cooling

- (h) Driver dimensional drawing
- (i) Surface preparation and painting procedures
- (j) Catalogues, data sheets and drawings for instruments
- (k) Installation, operation and maintenance manual along with lubricant.

2.3. <u>DATA SHEETS FOR DIESEL ENGINE AND ACCESSORIES</u>

2.3.1. DATA SHEETS B

Sr.No	Item		Bidder
1.0	DIESEL ENGINE & AUXILIARIES (Design Features)		
1.1	Name of manufacturer / Model no.		
1.2	Engine rating at ISO standard reference condition	KW	
1.3	Engine rating at site	KW	
1.4	Maximum engine rating at site	KW	
1.5	Derating factors:		
	 (a) Altitude (b) Inlet air temperature (c) Humidity (d) Cooling Water Temperature (e) Overall Derating Factors 	% % % %	
1.6	Period of maximum engine rating	Hour	
1.7	Operating speed	RPM	
1.8	No. of strokes/cycle		
1.9	No. of cylinders		
1.10	Arrangement of cylinders		
1.11	Rotation direction (viewed from free end)		
1.12	Compression ratio		
1.13	Supercharging air pressure at rated load	mm of Hg	
1.14	Firing order (viewed from power take-off end)		
1.15	Jacket Water temperature at rated load Inlet / Outlet	°C	

1.16	Jacket Water pressure (at engine inlet)	Kg / cm ² (g),
1.17	Fuel system injector pressure	Kg / cm ² (g),
1.18	Fuel system booster pump pressure	Kg / cm ² (g),
1.19	Lube oil pressure at pump discharge	Kg / cm ² (g),
1.20	Lube oil temperature at pump in engine sump	° C
1.21	Minimum acceptable lube oil temperature at start up	° C
1.22	Minimum acceptable lube oil pressure at start - up	$ \frac{\overline{\text{Kg / cm}^2}}{(\text{g }),} $
1.23	Maximum period for which the engine can operate without cooling water supply	min.
2.0	DIESEL ENGINE & AUXILIARIES (Construction Features)	
2.1	Bed Plate :	
2.1.1	Material	
2.1.2	Construction	
2.2	Crankcase housing:	
2.2.1	Material	
2.2.2	Construction	
2.3	Cylinder heads:	
2.3.1	Material	
2.3.2	Construction	
2.4	Cylinder liners	
2.4.1	Material	
2.4.2	Construction	
2.5	Crank Shaft :	

2.5.1	Material	
2.5.2	Construction	
2.5.3	Method of attachment of balance weights	
2.6	Connecting rods:	
2.6.1	Material	
2.6.2	Construction	
2.7	Connecting rod bearings:	
0.7.1		
2.7.1	Material	
272	Construction	
2.7.2	Construction	
2.0	Pistons	
2.8	Pistons	
2.8.1	Material	
2.8.1	Material	
202	Construction	
2.8.2	Construction	
2.9	Nos of inlet valvas/avlinder hand	
2.9	Nos. of inlet valves/cylinder head	
2.10	Nos. of exhaust valves/cylinder head	
2.10	ivos. of exhaust varves/cyfffider flead	
2.11	Fly wheels:	
2.11	Try wheels.	
2.11.1	Material	
2.11.1	- Tritterius	
2.11.2	Construction	
2.11.3	Diameter	mm
2.11.4	Moment of inertia	Kg/sq.m
2.12	Supercharger:	
	The second second	
2.13.1	Type	
	••	
2.13.2	Manufacturer	
2.13.3	Number	
2.13.4	Drive	
2.13.5	Speed	RPM
2.13.6	Lubrication	
<u> </u>		

2.13.7	Bearing cooling		
2.14	Fuel oil system:		
	·		
2.14.1	Type		
2.14.1	Type		
2.14.2	Filters:		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Number		
	(c) Location		
	(c) Location		
2.14.3	Engine drive booster pump :		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Rating		
	(o) Runng		
2111	·		
2.14.4	Injection pumps :		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Number	-	
	(b) Italiooi		
2 1 4 5	<u> </u>		
2.14.5	Injection:		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Cooling		
	(4)		
2146	AC mater drives priming some if any		
2.14.6	AC motor driven priming pump, if any.		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Rating		
2 1 4 7	Day touls .		
2.14.7	Day tank:		
	(a) Capacity	Litres	
	(b) Material		
	(c) Location		
	(e) Zeemien		
2 1 4 0	C1		
2.14.8	Characteristics of fuel oil to be used		
2.15	Lube oil system		
	•		
2.15.1	Type		
2.13.1	Type		
_			
2.15.2	Filters:		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Number		
	(c) Location		
	(c) Lucation		
2.15.3	Engine driven lube oil pump :		
	l <u>-</u>	1	I .

	(a) Type		
	(b) Rating		
	(6) 111111111111111111111111111111111111		
2.15.4	DC motor driven standby pump, if any:		
2.13.4	De motor driven standoy pump, ir any .		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Location		
	(c) Rating		
	(c) runing		
2.15.5	AC motor driven priming pump, if any:		
	(a) Type		_
	(b) Location		
	(c) Rating		
2.15.6	Lube oil tank		_
2.13.0	Lace on tank		
	(a) Capacity		
	(b) Material		
	(c) Location		
	(C) Location		
2.15.7	Grade of lube oil to be used		
2.16	Jacket water system :		
2.10	Jacket water system.		
2.16.1	Type		
	- 12		
2.16.2	Quality of water to be used		
2.10.2	Quality of water to be used		
2.16.3	Quantity of water:		
	- 1: · · ·		
	(a) Engine cooling circuit		
	(b) Lube oil cooler		
	(c) Charge air cooler		_
	(c) Charge an cooler		
2.16.4	Make up tank		
	(a) Capacity		_
	(b) Material		
	(c) Location		
2.16.5	Engine driven pump :		
	() 7		
	(a) Type		
	(b) Rating	KW	
l ——	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2166	Demosa control volves		
2.16.6	Bypass control valves:		
	(a) Type		_
	(b) Location		
L	(-,		

	T	
2.16.7	Radiator (If provided)	
2.10.7	Radiator (11 provided)	
	(a) Rating of radiator fan	KW
2.15		
2.17	Air Intake System :	
	(a) Intake filter type	-
	(b) Location	
2.18	Exhaust gas system:	
2.18.1	Manifolds:	-
2.16.1	Walifolds .	
	(a) Location	
	(b) Size	
	(c) Construction (d) Material	
	(u) Material	
2.18.2	Expansion joints :	
	(a) Number	
	(b) Type(c) Location	
	(d) Material	
2.18.3	Exhaust silencer:	
	(a) Type	_
	(b) Location	
2.19	Air starting system:	
2.19.1	Type	-
2.17.1	Type	
2.19.2	Distributor, if any	
	() D:	_
	(a) Drive (b) Type	
	(c) Location	
2.19.3	Starting air valves, if any:	
	(a) Type	-
	(a) Type(b) Location	
	(-, 2000)	
2.19.4	AC motor driven air compressor :	
	(a) Manufacturer (b) Type	
	(b) Type	
	<u> -</u>	_

2.19.5 Air receiver: (a) Number (b) Construction (c) Material (d) Capacity 2.19.6 Time to replenish system after six consecutive engine starts 2.19.7 Quantity of free air/start 2.19.8 Starting air pressure E.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (c) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (d) Size (d) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (e) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (f) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (g) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (g) Type Cooling Water '	1		
(b) Construction (c) Material (d) Capacity Litres	2.19.5	Air receiver:	
Coling water 'IN' Cooling water 'OUT' Cooling w		(a) Number	
Capacity Litres			
2.19.6 Time to replenish system after six consecutive engine starts 2.19.7 Quantity of free air/start 2.19.8 Starting air pressure Kg/cm² 2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' 1 (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' 1 (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' 1 (a) Size (b) Type 1 (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' 1 (a) Size (b) Type 1 (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		(c) Material	
engine starts		(d) Capacity	Litres
engine starts			
2.19.7 Quantity of free air/start 2.19.8 Starting air pressure Kg/cm² 2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.1 Libe oil heat exchanger in the started	2.19.6	Time to replenish system after six consecutive	Min
2.19.8 Starting air pressure 2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type		engine starts	
2.19.8 Starting air pressure 2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
2.19.8 Starting air pressure 2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type	2.19.7	Quantity of free air/start	
2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.4 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
2.19.9 Minimum air pressure at which engine can be started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.4 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type	2.19.8	Starting air pressure	Kg/cm ²
started 2.20 Terminal piping 2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Good of the exchanger in the exchange in the			
Started	2.19.9	Minimum air pressure at which engine can be	Kg/cm ²
2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' A. Construction Features: 1.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type		_	
2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' A. Construction Features: 1.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
2.20.1 Day oil tank: (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'Out' A. Construction Features: 1.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type	2.20	Terminal piping	
(a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
(a) Size (b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type	2.20.1	Day oil tank:	
(b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
(b) Type 2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type		(a) Size	
2.22.2 Lube oil heat exchanger Cooling water 'IN'			
Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
Cooling water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type	2.22.2	Lube oil heat exchanger	
(a) Size (b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
(b) Type Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		Cooling water 'IN'	
Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
Cooling water 'Out' (a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		(a) Size	
(a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		(b) Type	
(a) Size (b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
(b) Type 2.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger: Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		Cooling water 'Out'	
Z.22.3 Jacket water heat Exchanger : Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type		(a) Size	
Cooling Water 'IN' (a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		(b) Type	
(a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type	2.22.3	Jacket water heat Exchanger:	
(a) Size (b) Type Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		Cooling Water 'IN'	
Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
Cooling Water 'OUT' (a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
(a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		(b) Type	
(a) Size (b) Type 2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type		Cooling Water 'OUT'	
2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
2.21 Heat exchangers (shell and tube type) A. Construction Features: 1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3 Type			
A. Construction Features : 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type		(b) Type	
A. Construction Features : 1. Position (Horizontal/vertical) 2. Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) 3. Type			
.1 Position (Horizontal/vertical) .2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) .3 Type	2.21		
.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) .3 Type		A. Construction Features :	
.2 Size (shell dia. X str. Tube length) .3 Type			
.3 Type			
.4 Surface			
		.4 Surtace	

B. Shell Slide 1. Fluid circulated 2. Quantity of fluid circulated 3. Temperature, inlet 6. C 4. Temperature, outlet 7. C 7. Tube Side 8. Thuid circulated 9. C 9. Tube Side 9. Thuid circulated 9. C 1. Fluid circulated 9. C 1. Fluid circulated 9. C 1. Fluid circulated 9. C 1. Thuid circulated 9.			T	
.1 Fluid circulated 2 Quantity of fluid circulated 3 Temperature, inlet		D. O. H.O. I		
2 Quantity of fluid circulated m³/ hr 3 Temperature, inlet ° C 4 Temperature, outlet ° C C. Tube Side 1 Fluid circulated m³/ hr 2 Quantity of fluid circulated 3 Temperature, inlet ° C 4 Temperature, outlet ° C D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1 Shell 2 Tubes 3 Tube sheet 4 Gaskets 5 Bolts 6 Nuts 7 Channel 8 Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		B. Shell Slide		
2 Quantity of fluid circulated m³/ hr 3 Temperature, inlet ° C 4 Temperature, outlet ° C C. Tube Side 1 Fluid circulated m³/ hr 2 Quantity of fluid circulated 3 Temperature, inlet ° C 4 Temperature, outlet ° C D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1 Shell 2 Tubes 3 Tube sheet 4 Gaskets 5 Bolts 6 Nuts 7 Channel 8 Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		1 Fluid circulated		
.3 Temperature, inlet .4 Temperature, outlet C. Tube Side .1 Fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet .2 Quantity of fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet C. Tubes .3 Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account			${\text{m}^3/\text{hr}}$	
.4 Temperature, outlet C. Tube Side .1 Fluid circulated .2 Quantity of fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet C D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.2 Quantity of fluid effectiated		
.4 Temperature, outlet C. Tube Side .1 Fluid circulated .2 Quantity of fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet C D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.3 Temperature, inlet	° C	
C. Tube Side .1 Fluid circulated .2 Quantity of fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet .4 Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		,		
		.4 Temperature, outlet	° C	
.1 Fluid circulated m³/hr .2 Quantity of fluid circulated .3 Temperature, inlet °C .4 Temperature, outlet °C D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
2. Quantity of fluid circulated 3. Temperature, inlet 4. Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1. Shell 2. Tubes 3. Tube sheet 4. Gaskets 5. Bolts 6. Nuts 7. Channel 8. Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		C. Tube Side		
2. Quantity of fluid circulated 3. Temperature, inlet 4. Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1. Shell 2. Tubes 3. Tube sheet 4. Gaskets 5. Bolts 6. Nuts 7. Channel 8. Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		1. Elvid simpylated	203/ hm	
3. Temperature, inlet		.1 Fluid circulated	<u>m / nr</u>	
3. Temperature, inlet		2 Quantity of fluid circulated		
.4 Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.2 Quantity of flura enculation		
.4 Temperature, outlet D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION .1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1.1 Shell 2.2 Tubes 3.3 Tube sheet 4.4 Gaskets 5.5 Bolts 6 Nuts 7 Channel 8 Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.3 Temperature, inlet	° C	
D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 1.1 Shell 2.2 Tubes 3.3 Tube sheet 4.4 Gaskets 5.5 Bolts 6 Nuts 7 Channel 8 Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
.1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.4 Temperature, outlet	° C	
.1 Shell .2 Tubes .3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
2. Tubes 3. Tube sheet 4. Gaskets 5. Bolts 6. Nuts 7. Channel 8. Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		D. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION		
2. Tubes 3. Tube sheet 4. Gaskets 5. Bolts 6. Nuts 7. Channel 8. Channel cover 9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		1 Chall		
.3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.1 Shell		
.3 Tube sheet .4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.2 Tubes		
.4 Gaskets .5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
.5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.3 Tube sheet		
.5 Bolts .6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		4.6.1		
.6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.4 Gaskets		
.6 Nuts .7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.5 Bolts		
.7 Channel .8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
.8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.6 Nuts		
.8 Channel cover .9 Flanges 3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.7 Channel		
3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.8 Channel cover		
3.0 PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE 3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account		.9 Flanges		
3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account				
3.1 Net electrical output at engine shaft at site after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account	2.0	DEDECONAL MOSE CALLED A MOSE		
after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account	3.0	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE		
after engine derating factors ad auxiliary power requirements have been taken into account	3 1	Nat algotrical output at anging shaft at site		
power requirements have been taken into account	3.1			
account				
3.2 Specific Fuel oil consumption :				
3.2 Specific Fuel oil consumption :				
	3.2	Specific Fuel oil consumption:		
() F 11 1		() 7 111 1	/1 *** *	
(a) Full load g/kW hr.		(a) Full load	g/kW hr.	

	g/kW hr.
	g/kW hr.
(d) 25% load	g/kW hr.
Lube oil consumption at rated load	Litres / hr
Jacket water temperature 'IN' to engine	° C
Jacket water temperature 'OUT' from engine	° C
Lube oil temperature 'IN' to engine	° C
Lube oil temperature 'OUT from engine	°C
Vibration level	mm / s
Noise level	<u>db(A)</u>
WEIGHT SCHEDULE	
Weight of engine, less flywheel including standard accessories	Kg.
Weight of flywheel	Kg.
Weight of day oil tank	Kg.
Total shipping weight	Kg.
Weight of control panel	Kg.
Total equipment weight	Kg.
Heaviest single piece to be handled during (a) Erection (b) Maintenance	Kg
DIMENSIONS	
Shipping dimension of engine	
Overall dimensions of the engine including flywheel	
Overall dimensions of day oil tank	
Maintenance space required around the diesel engine	
	Jacket water temperature 'IN' to engine Jacket water temperature 'OUT' from engine Lube oil temperature 'OUT from engine Lube oil temperature 'OUT from engine Vibration level Noise level WEIGHT SCHEDULE Weight of engine, less flywheel including standard accessories Weight of flywheel Weight of day oil tank Total shipping weight Weight of control panel Total equipment weight Heaviest single piece to be handled during (a) Erection (b) Maintenance DIMENSIONS Shipping dimension of engine Overall dimensions of the engine including flywheel Overall dimensions of day oil tank Maintenance space required around the diesel

2.3.2. DATA SHEET C

DATA TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) General arrangement drawings showing overall dimensions, equipment arrangement and details and arrangement of terminals.
- (b) Equipment details drawing
- (c) Equipment foundation drawing with load details
- (d) Fuel oil system with instrumentation and control with write up
- (e) Lube oil system with instrumentation and control with write up
- (f) Governor system with write up
- (g) Piping drawing for the entire system
- (h) Detailed instruction manual for installation, operation, maintenance repairs and major overhaul
- (i) Wiring diagram of various sensing devices mentioned, on engine, air receiver, etc. control panel and governor system

2.4. DATA SHEET FOR HYDRANT VALVE

2.4.1. DATA SHEETS B

Sl.	No.	Item	Unit	Bidder:
	1.	Sub vendor's name / make		/
	2.			
	3.			
General	4.			
Gen	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			

2.4.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and
- (b) information along with scheduled submission dates

- (c) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (d) Descriptive catalogues
- (e) Dimensional drawings
- (f) Cross-sectional drawing of hydrant valve assembly with part list and material of construction of each part
- (g) Material test certificates
- (h) Current ISI certificates

2.5. <u>DATA SHEET FOR BRANCH PIPES AND NOZZLES</u>

2.5.1. DATA SHEETS B

	Sl.no.	Item	Unit	Bidder:
	1.	Sub-vendor's name / make		/
	2.			
	3.			
al	3.			
General	4.			
Ğ	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			
	11.	Dimensional drawings of branch pipe with nozzle is enclosed?		Yes / no
Documents	12.			
	13.			
	14.			
	15.			
	16.			

2.5.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) Technical Data Sheet
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Dimensional outline drawing, Part list with material specifications.
- (d) Material test certificates
- (e) Current ISI Certificate

2.6. DATA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES WITH COUPLING

2.6.1. DATA SHEETS B

	Sl.		Bidder
	No.	Item	Bidder
	1.	Sub-vendor's name / make	/
	2.	Brand name of the product offered	
	3.	Design code for hose	
	4.	Design code for coupling	
ral	5.	Manufacturer's catalogues for hoses and delivery couplings to be enclosed	Yes / no
General	6.		
	7.		
	8.		
	9.		
	10.		
	11.		

2.6.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) Technical data Sheet
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Dimensional outline drawing, Part list with material specifications.
- (d) Material test certificates

- (e) Hose proof pressure and bursting pressure test certificates
- (f) Coupling hydrotest pressure test certificates
- (g) Any other document / details as required as per approved QAP
- (h) Current ISI certificates

2.7. DATA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES CABINETS

2.7.1. DATA SHEETS B

	Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Bidder
	1.	Sub-vendor's name / make		/
	2.	Dimensions		L b
	2.1	Suitable for hydrants	Mm	X x
	2.3	Suitable for hydrant and hose reel assembly	Mm	X x
General	3.	Whether tac approved		-na-
Ger	4.			
	5.			
	6.			
	7.			
	8.			
	9.			
	10.			
	11.	Dimensional drawings of cabinets to be		Whether enclosed: yes/no
		Enclosed		
Documents	12.	Cross-sectional drawings of		Whether enclosed: yes/no
		Cabinets to be enclosed		
Doc	13.			
	14.			
	15.			
	16.			

2.7.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) Technical data Sheet
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Dimensional outline drawing indicating plan, elevation and end views showing arrangement of accessories, Part list with material specifications.

(d) Cabinet supporting arrangement

2.8. DATA SHEET FOR FIRE HOSES REELS

2.8.1. DATA SHEETS B

	Sl no.	Item	Bidder:
	1.	Subvendor's name / make	/
	2.	Descriptive catalouges listing all	
		Items and accessories with brief	Yes/no
		Specifications to be enclosed	
eral	3.	Overall dimensional drawing of	
General		Hose reel to be enclosed	Yes/no
	4.	Whether tac approved	-na-
	5.	Whether isi marked	Yes/no
	6.	Whether certifed by any	
		Authorities	Yes/no

2.8.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE

AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) Schedule of drawings and documents to be submitted along with submission dates
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Descriptive catalogues
- (d) Dimensional drawings
- (e) Cross-sectional drawing of hose reel assembly with part list and material of construction of each part
- (f) Current ISI certificates
- (g) Material test certificates

2.9. DATA SHEETS FOR PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

2.9.1. DATA SHEETS B

Sl no	Туре	Capacity	Make	Isi marked	Catalouge for each type to be enclosed. Whether enclosed
1.	Sand/water bucket	10.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.1	Carbon dioxide	2.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.2		3.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.3		4.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.4		6.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.5		9.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.6		22.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.7		6 to 7 kg × 2 nos.		Yes/no	Yes/no
2.8					
2.9					
3.1	Chemical foam	9.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
3.2		50.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
3.3		150.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
3.4					
4.1	Mechanical foam	9.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
4.2		135.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
4.3					
5.1	Soda acid	9.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
5.2		50.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.1	Abc dry chemical powder	0.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.2		1.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.3		2.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.4		6.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.5		9.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.6		1.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.7		2.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no

Sl no	Туре	Capacity	Make	Isi marked	Catalouge for each type to be enclosed. Whether enclosed
6.8		5.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.9		10.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.10		25.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
6.11		50.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
612		75.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
				Yes/no	Yes/no
7.1	Halon 1211	1.25 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
7.2		2.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
7.3		4.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
7.4		5.0 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
7.5		6.5 kg		Yes/no	Yes/no
8.1	Water(gas cartridge)	9.0 lit		Yes/no	Yes/no
8.2					

2.9.2. DATA SHEETS C

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE AWARD OF CONTRACT

- (a) List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and information along with scheduled submission dates
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)a
- (c) Descriptive catalogues for each type of extinguisher
- (d) Detailed dimensional drawings for each type of extinguisher with trolley (wherever applicable)
- (e) Cross-sectional drawing of hydrant valve assembly with part list and material of construction of each part
- (f) Dimensional drawing of supporting stand for each type of floor mounted extinguisher
- (g) Fixing detail for each type of wall mounted and column mounted extinguisher

- (h) Material test certificates
- (i) Current ISI certificates

2.10. <u>VALVES AND SPECIALITIES GENERAL REQUIREMENTS</u>

2.10.1. DATA SHEET-B (GATE VALVE)

_		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 						1	1			
	1.	Tag no.:						Size		Quantity		
ral	2.	Size range:						SIEC		Quui		
General	3.	Rating:										
9	4.	Grade:						Mm	P0	R0	R1	R2
	5.	Fluid:										
	8.	Stem :										
	9.	Ends :										
	11	Bonnet :										
atures	12	Wedge :										
tion fe	13	Operator:										
Construction features	14	Seat :										
Co		:										
	15	Other requirements:										
		Conforming to										
	16.	Body/ bonnet	:									
	17	Wedge										
	18	Wedge	:									
	٠	Stem	:									
	19	Body seat ring	:									
Materials	20	Wedge facing ring	:									
Ma	21	Gland packing	:									
	22	Gasket	:									
	23	Bolts & nuts	:									
	24	Handwheel	:									
ion	25	Shell hydro	:									
Tests & inspection	26	Seat hydro	:									
& ir	27											
Tests	28	Inspection:	<u> </u>		I							

Notes: 1. General requirements: as per valves and specialities general requirements

2. Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops injection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.

2.10.2. DATA SHEET-B (WAFER CHECK VALVES)

	1.	Tag no.	:				4. Fluid :	a.				
7	2.	Size range		:			5. Des. Pr. :	Size	Qua	ntity		
General	3.	Rating		:			6. Des. Temp. :					
Ge	7.	Standard		1			Grade:	Mm	P0	R0	R1	R2
	8.	Type	:									
	9.	Ends	:									
ş	10.											
ature	11.											
n fea	12.											
ıctio	13.											
Construction features	14.	Other requiren	nents		:							
သိ					<u> </u>							
	15.	Body			:							
	16.	Plate			:							
als	17.	Seal										
Materials					:							
M	19.	Spring			:							
	20.	Hinge pin & st	op p	in	:							
	21.											
	24.	Shell hydro			:							
ion	25.	Seat hydro			:							
Tests & inspection	26.	Inspection:										
& in												
ests												
Т												

Notes: 1. General requirements: as per valves and specialities general requirements

2. Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops inspection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.

2.10.3. DATA SHEET-B (BALL VALVES)

	1.	Tag no.	:									Size		Oue	ntity	
eral	2.	Size range	:									Size		Qua	iitity	
General	3.	Rating	:						P0	R0	R1	R2				
	4.	Grade	:						FU	KU	KI	K2				
	5.	Port	:						D.	efer boo	,					
	6.	Stem	:										K	2101 000	1	
ies	7.	Ends	:													
atn	8.	Operation	:													
ı fe	9.	Antistatic feature				:	Not 1	requ	ired							
tioi	10.	fire safe design (ap	oi 60'	7)		:	Not a	requ	ired							
rac	7. Ends : 8. Operation : 9. Antistatic feature : Not required 10. fire safe design (api 607) : Not required 11. other requirements : Three piece construction															
nst																
ပိ																
		Size, (in/mm):														
		Ins. Thk., mm:														
		Body				:										
<u>s</u>	13.	Ball (mirror finished	.)			:										
ria	14.	Stem			-	:										
Materials	15.	Seat				:										-
\geq	16. 17.	Seal (stem & body) Bolts, studs & nuts				: :										
	18.	Doits, studs & nuts				•										
% on		Shell hydro				:	Barg									
ts d	20.	. Seat hydro			: [arg								
Tests & inspection	21.	Seat air				:		В	arg							
, iii	22.	Inspection:														

Notes: 1. General requirements: as per valves and specialities general requirements

2. Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops injection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.

2.10.4. DATA SHEET-B (Y STRAINER)

	1.	Tag no.
	2.	Quantity required
	3.	Location
	4.	Туре
	5.	Fluid
	6.	Flow rate m ³ /hr
	7.	Operating pressure barg
ıta	8.	Operating temperature ° c
	9.	Design pressure barg
Design data	10.	Design temperature ° c
Des	11.	Fluid viscosity (cp) at op.temp.
	12.	Fluid sp. Gravity at op. Temp.
	13.	Max. Permissible pr. Drop
		Under 50% clogged condition
	14.	Screen basket data
		1. Dia of perforations, mm
		2. Min. Thickness, mm
		3. Free straining area
	15.	Steam jacket

		1. Inlet pr. Barg, op. / desn.
		2. Inlet temp. ° c, op./desn.
	16.	End connections
		1. Size, nb mm
		2. Type
		3. Details/ standards
		Cover
		Ibr approval
		Body
		Cover
lls		Screen basket
Materials	22.	Bolts/ studs
late	23.	Nuts
≥		Gaskets
	25.	Jacket
	26.	Jacket couplings/ flanges
		Accessories by vendor:
		Foundation bolts
	27.2	Differential pressure gauge
	27.3	Drain/ vent cock (ss 316)
lon	27.4	Support legs
ect	26.	Hydrostatic test pressure, barg
dsı	26.1	Shell side
ests & inspection	26.2	Jacket side
S Si	27.	Vacuum test required
esi	28.	Pressure drop test required
		Clean/ 50% clogged
	29.	Inspection: as per a) shop inspection and testsand
	30.	
	50.	

Notes: 1. General requirements: as per valves and specialities general requirements

- 2. Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops injection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.
 - 3. '*': Bidder to furnish information.
 - 4. Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops injection requirements shall also be carried out when it is applicable.
 - 5. Gasket shall be metal wire-reinforced and graphited both sides.

2.10.5. DATA SHEET-B (BUTTERFLY VALVE)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	
1.0	General		
5.5.	Service		
5.6.	Tag nos.		
5.7.	No. Of valves	No.	

Sl. No.	Item	Unit		
5.8.	Design standard			
5.9.	Valve category (in case api std.is being considered)			
5.10.	Disc			
5.11.	Body type			
5.12.	Valve size	Nb		
5.13.	Valve rating / class			
5.14.	Fluid handled with its spec. Gravity			
5.15.	Companion flange type and class			
5.16.	Type of valve operator			
5.17.	Maximum flow (indicate the related pressure also)	M ³ /hr, Kpa		
5.18.	Maximum flow velocity	M/s	ı	l .
5.19.	Design pressure	Kpa		
5.20.	Operating pressure	Kpa		
5.21.	Design temperature	⁰ c		
5.22.	Operating temperature	⁰ c		
5.23.	Valve location			
5.24.	Maximum differential pressure	Kpa		
5.25.	Shut off class / requirements			
5.26.	Valve flange face			
5.27.	Type of mating flange			
5.28.	Drilling standard			
5.29.	Surface finish			
5.30.	Preferred face to face dimension	Mm		
5.31.	Power supply	Phase ,v, hz,		
5.32.	Air / hydraulic supply pressure	Bar		
5.33.	Valve opening / closing time	Secs		
5.34.	Fail safe position of actuator			
5.35.	Shut off applicability			
5.36.	Frequency of valve operation			
5.37.	Valve shaft orientation			
5.38.	Fire tested			
5.39.	Electric continuity between shaft /			

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	
	body / disc		
5.40.	Motor spec. (for motorised actuator only)		
5.41.	Application of valve for dead – end service		
5.42.	Application of valve for bi-directional service.		
6.	Accessories		
6.1.	Floor stand		
6.2.	Companion flange with bolts, nuts & gaskets		
6.3.	Lifting lugs		
6.4.	Tapped holes in lug		
6.5.	Extension spindle		
6.6.	Torque & limit switch mechanism		
6.7.	End limit switches		
6.8.	Adjustable seat		
6.9.	Reduction gear unit		
6.10.	Locking device		
6.11.	Valve position indicator		
6.12.	Body lining		
6.13.	Auxilliary hand wheel		
6.14.	Blow out proof stem		
7.	Additional requirement		
7.1.	Painting(refer note-9)		
7.2.	Seismic qualification of valve required If yes, indicate the document no. For response spectrum or equivalent data which the vendor has to refer		
7.3.	Any other requirement		
8.	Materials of construction		
8.1.	Body		
8.2.	Disc		
8.3.	Stem		
8.4.	Seat		
8.5.	Body seat rings		

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	
8.6.	Disc seal rings		
8.7.	Seat retaining rings		
8.8.	Companion flange		
9.	Tests and inspection		
9.1.	Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops inpection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.		
9.2.	Hydrostatic test pressure for body	Kg/c m ²	
9.3.	Hydrostatic test pressure for disc	Kg/c m ²	
9.4.	Disc strength test pressure	Kg/c m ²	
9.5.	actuator performance test pressure	Kg/c m ²	
9.6.	Air leak test pressure	Kg/c m ²	
9.7.	Electrical continuity test		
10.	spares		
10.1.	Disc seal rings		
10.2.	Flange gasket		
10.3.	Seat/seal clamping bolts		
10.4.	'O' ring seals or gland packing		
10.5.			

NOTES:-

- 1. For general requirements refer valve and specialities. However, in case of overlapping requirements, those of the data sheet a, to be considered as the final one.
- 2. The valve shall be designed considering the larger of the following torque requirements for which calculations shall be submitted:
 - a. Calculated as per awwa-c504-80
 - b. Calculated as per the standard to which valve is designed.
- 3. For manually operated valves, torque required at hand wheel shall not exceed 7 kg.m.
- 4. Motor operated valve actuator shall be rated to provide an output torque of atleast 150% of torque required as per note-2 above unless otherwise noted.
- 5. The actuator shall be capable of operating in any mounting angle.
- 6. The transmission unit shall be designed to transmit twice the valve design torque unless otherwise noted.
- 7. The actuator shall provide an unseating torque of at least 50% in excess of valve seating torque at the specified voltage unless otherwise noted.
- 8. Segmental welded carbon steel flange plates above 20 mm thickness shall be subjected to preheating before welding and stress relieving after welding as per is 2825 unless otherwise specified.

- 9. Unless otherwise specified in section –c, one coat of zinc rich primer and two coats of enamel shall be applied to all steel and cast iron exposed surfaces. The minimum thickness of coating shall be 100 microns.
- 10. The vendor may also suggest any additional spares and tools required for the successful operation, start up and maintainence of the valve.
- 11. In the absence of any test related data, the relevant testing standard for butterfly valves may be indicated.

2.10.6. DATA SHEET-C

Data to be furnished by the vendor after the

Issue of purchase order

- (a) List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval or information with scheduled submission dates.
- (b) Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- (c) Drawings showing outline dimensions, clearance dimensions for disassembly, weight, part numbers, materials of construction, test pressures, statutory and any special requirements, sizes, tag numbers and quantities. All information covered in data sheets A and B shall be incorporated in this drawing. The PURCHASER'S identifying tag numbers shall be shown on each drawing or on a sheet attached to the drawing with proper cross-references.
- (d) Operation and maintenance manuals

2.11. FIRE WATER PIPING GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

2.11.1. DATA SHEET B

	1. Supply of pipes and fittings:		8. Piping:
pe	 2. Supply of valves and specialities: 3. Supply of structural steel for pipe supports 4. Erection, testing and commissioning of piping system: 	Design data	9. Welding: as per specification 10. Underground protection: 11Valve chambers: brick masonry/ Stone masonry/rcc as per drg
Scope	5. Excavation and back filling: 6. Valve chambers with covers (whereever necessary):	Fests and inspection	(note 1)
	7. Painting and corrosion protection:	Tests	14. 15.

Not	Notes:				
1.	Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops insection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.				
	Also be carried out when these are applicable.				
*	bidder shall submit the drawing and the same shall be revised to incorporate the comments of client / consultant before being released for construction.				

2.12. FIRE UNDERGROUND PROTECTION FOR PIPING

2.12.1. (DATA SHEETS A)

	1.	Supply of all coating and	By contractor
		Wrapping materials	
als	2.	Soil resistivity	
erië			
General and materials	3.	Type of underground protection	
ndı			
al a			
ner			
Ge			
	4.		
두	5.	Application methodology	
atio			
Application	6.		
Apj			
	7.	Coating thickness	
gu	8.	Bond/ adhesion test for coating /	
Testing		Wrapping tapes	
Ţ	9.	Holiday test	
ıts	10.	Documents required after the	
Documents		Award of contract	
noc			
Ŏ			

2.13. FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT WET PIPE TYPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM

2.13.1. <u>DATA SHEETS B</u>

	1. Standard:		11.3 clapper:
	2. Area to be covered:		
			11.4 clapper facing:
al			
General	3. Hazard class:	td.)	11.5 handhole cover:
		(con	
	4. Quality of water: raw water	Materials of construction (contd.)	11.6 clapper/ handhole gasket:
	5.		
	6.	cons	11.7
	7. Installation control valve:	s of	11.8
	7.1 size:		12. Sprinkler:
	7.2 pressure at inlet:	Mat	
	7.3 end connection:		
			13.
	7.4 water motor gong		14.
			15.
SS	8. Sprinkler:		16. P&i diagram:
ature	8.1 standard:		
Construction features	8.2 type:		17. Ga drawing:
uctic		SI	
nstr	8.3 nominal temperature rating:	specifications	18. Pump:
ŭ		cific	19. Piping:
	9.		
	10.	nion	20. Instruments:
	11. Installation control valve:	Companion	21. Control panel:
	11.1 body:	Co	
			22.
	11.2 seat ring:		23.
			24.
	25.	-qns	33. Installation control valve:
and			33.1
Tests		Approved	33.2
L .		App	33.3

		33.4	
	for installation controlvalve and sprinkler	33.5	
	27.	34. Sprinkler:	
	28.	34.1	
	29.	34.2	
	30.	34.3 34.4	
	31.		
	32.	34.5	
Notes	3		
1.	Test connection at the remotest nozzle shall be provided.		
2.	Additional tests indicated as 'b' in shops injection requiremets shall also be carried out when it is applicable.		

2.14. LOW VOLTAGE INDUCTION MOTORS

2.14.1. <u>DATA SHEET-B</u>

1.0	Appl	ication			
2.0	Man	ufacture	er		
3.0	Cour	ntry of (Origin		
4.0	Appl	icable S	Standards		
5.0			Category(For Energy otors only)		
6.0	Rate	d			
	(a)	Outp	ut	kW	
	(b)	Spee	d	RPM	
	(c)	Fram	ne size		
7.0	Туре	of Dut	y (IS 325 or equivalent)		
8.0	(a)	Supp	ly Conditions		
		i)	Rated Voltage	V	
		ii)	No. of Phases	No(s).	
		iii)	Frequency	Hz	

	(b)	Allov	vable Variations in		
	(0)	THIOV	value variations in		
		i)	Voltage	%	
		ii)	Frequency	%	
		iii)	Combined	%	
9.0	Curre	ent			
	(a)	Full I	Load Amps		
	(b)	Starti	ng	% FL	
10.0	Meth	od of S	tarting		
11.0	Insul	ation			
44.4	C	C *	1 .2		
11.1	Class	of Insu	lation		
11.0	XX /1	1 T	-1114	X/ /NI -	
11.2	whet	tner I ro	picalised	Yes/No	
12.0	(0)	Dof	Ambient Temp.	deg.C	
12.0	(a)	Kei. I	Ambient Temp.	deg.C	
	(b)	Temr	rise of windings by Res.		
		Meth			
	i)	Stato	:	deg.C	
	ii)	Rotor		deg.C	
		•			
	(c)	Temp	. rise of bearings	deg.C	
13.0		Degree of Protection (IS 4691 or equivalent)			
	equiv	alent)			
140	C:4-	1.1. 6	0	X/ /NI -	
14.0	Suita	ble for	Outdoor Operation	Yes/No	
15.0	Norn	aal wine	ling connection	Star/Delt	
13.0	NOITI	iai wiiic	ling connection	a	
	(i)	Stato	 :	-	
	(ii)	Rotor			
		1			
16.0	Space	e heater	Rating Terminal box	Watts	
	(i)		& No. of Terminals tht Out		
	(ii)	Fault	withstand capacity at rated ge & duration		
	(iii)	armo	mum size of Aluminium ured cable that can be inated	cores X Sq mm	

17.0	Dime	ensional Dwg. Enclosed	Yes/No	
18.0	Torq	ue		
	a)	Full load torque	kg-m	
	b)	Starting torque	% FLT	
	c)	Pull out Torque	% FLT	
	d)	Pull up Torque	% FLT	
19.0	Effic	ciency (%)		
	a)	Full Load Efficiency		
	b)	75% Load Efficiency		
	c) 50% Load Efficiency			
	d)	25% Load Efficiency		
20	LUB	RICATION ARRANGEMENT		

2.14.2. Low voltage induction motors data sheet-c

(a) Information to be submitted by the v	vendor
--	--------

- (b) After award of contract
- (c) Technical particulars as per data sheet B of tender specification. (Based on motor manufacturer)
- (d) Type and frame size:
- (e) Starting time (Secs)
- (f) With 100% voltage at terminals
- (g) With minimum voltage at terminals (at _____ % Rated voltage)
- (h) With 110% voltage at terminals
- (i) Safe stall time at 100/110% rated voltage under hot/cold condition.
- (j) Type and size of cable for which gland is provided in the terminal box :
- (k) Type of bearings and expected life.
- (l) Total weight of motor (kg)
- (m) Weight of Stator (kg)
- (n) Weight of Rotor (kg)
- (o) Motor GD2:
- (p) Efficiency (%)
- (q) Full Load Efficiency
- (r) 75% Load Efficiency
- (s) 50% Load Efficiency

- 66 (t) 25% Load Efficiency (u) Power Factor (v) Full Load Power Factor (w) 75% Load Power Factor (x) 50% Load Power Factor (y) 25% Load Power Factor (z) Torque (% FLT) (aa) Starting (bb) Maximum (Pullout torque) (cc) Pull up torque (dd) Type of Enclosure (ee) Cooling designation (ff) Space heaters Rated voltage/number (gg)(hh) Rating total (ii) Separate terminal box provided Motor reactances (Pu) (jj) (kk) Sub transient reactance (11)Transient reactance (mm) Steady state reactance Guaranteed losses (kW) (nn) Iron loss (00)Copper loss (pp) Friction, Windage & Stray losses. (qq) (rr) Motor outline dimension drawing (Number of copies as per distribution schedule) (ss) Type test certificates (Number of copies as per distribution schedule)
 - (uu) Current - speed curve.

(tt)

- (vv) Current - time curve.
- Efficiency, power factor, slip, current against output curve. (ww)

the driven equipment superimposed.

Thermal withstand characteristic for motors of 100 kW & above - Hot & Cold. (xx)

Speed torque curve at rated & minimum starting voltage with Speed/Torque curve of

- (yy) Negative sequence current Vs time curve for motor of 100 kW & above.
- (zz) Rotor voltage/Rotor current (for wound motors).

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

FOR

HVAC WORKS

3. DATA SHEET FOR HVAC WORKS

3.1. SPLIT AIR-CONDITIONERS DATA SHEET for BIDDER

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
1.0	GENERAL		
1.1	DESIGNATION		
1.2	NUMBERS REQUIRED	Nos.	
1.3	TAG NUMBERS		
1.4	REFRIGERANT USED		
1.5	STAR RATING (BEE)		
1.6	OPERATION		
2.0	DESIGN DATA		
2.1	REQUIRED MINIMUM ACTUAL CAPACITY REQUIRED	TR	
2.2	DESIGN OUTDOOR CONDITIONS		
2.2.1	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	°C	
2.2.2	WET BULB TEMPERATURE	°C	
2.3	DESIGN INDOOR CONDITIONS		
2.3.1	DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	°C	
2.3.2	WET BULB TEMPERATURE	°C	
3.0	INDOOR UNIT		
3.1	TYPE		
3.2	REQUIRED DEHUMIDIFIED AIR FLOW CAPACITY OF EACH INDOOR UNIT		
3.3	FILTRATION		
3.3.1	ANTIDUST FILTERS (PRE-FILTERS)		
3.3.2	DEODORIZATION FILTERS		
3.3.3	ANTI-BACTERIA FILTERS		
3.4	ULTRAVIOLET SCREEN		
3.5	FAN TYPE		
3.6	FAN SPEED		
3.7	FAN MOTOR TYPE		
3.8	NOISE LEVEL @ 1.0 M FROM UNIT	dB(A)	

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
3.9	NO. OF UNITS / OUTDOOR		
3.10	RETURN GRILLE		
3.11	COOLING COIL		
3.12	FINS		
3.13	ANTI-CORROSIVE COATING ON COIL		
4.0	OUTDOOR UNIT		
4.1	COMPRESSOR		
4.2	VIBRATION ISOLATORS		
4.3	NOISE LEVEL @ 1.0 M FROM UNIT	dB(A)	
4.4	ANTI-CORROSIVE COATING ON BODY		
4.5	ANTI-CORROSIVE COATING ON COIL		
4.6	FAN TYPE		
4.7	FAN SPEED		
5.0	ELECTRICAL		
5.1	OUTDOOR MOTOR		
5.2	POWER SUPPLY		
5.3	POWER SUPPLY LOCATION		
5.4	MINIMUM CABLE LENGTH WITH PLUG &	m	
	SOCKET		
6.0	INTERCONNECTED PIPING		
6.1	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DISTANCE BETWEEN IDU AND ODU		
6.1.1	VERTICAL	m	
6.1.2	TOTAL	m	
6.2	INSULATED REFRIGERANT PIPING BETWEEN IDU AND ODU	m	
6.3	ACCESSORIES IN REFRIGERANT PIPING		
6.3.1	ECONOMIZER		
6.3.2	SIGHT GLASS		
6.4	INSULATED CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING		
7.0	ACCESSORIES, AUXILIARIES AND SERVICES		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT
7.1	CORDLESS REMOTE CONTROLLER	
7.2	OCCUPANCY SENSOR IN IDU	
7.3	ON-OFF TIMER	
7.4	MOUNTING FRAME FOR IDU & ODU WITH ALL ACCESSORIES	
7.5	MOUNTING FRAME WITH EPOXY COATING	
7.6	SEQUENTIAL CONTROLLER	
8.0	SPARES AND MAINTENANCE TOOLS AND TACKLES	
8.1		
8.2	ESSENTIAL SPARES	
8.3	SPECIAL TOOLS	
9.0	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES	
9.1	CAPACITY OF EACH SAC AT DESIGN CONDITION	TR
9.2	TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN CONDITION	kW
9.3	DEHUMIDIFIED AIR FLOW OF INDOOR UNIT	m³/hr
9.4	NOISE LEVEL	
9.4.1	AT INDOOR UNIT @ 1.0 M	dB(A)
9.4.2	AT OUTDOOR UNIT @ 1.0 M	dB(A)
10.0	COST LOADING AND PENALTY	
10.1	FOR DIFFERENTIAL TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN CONDITIONS	Rs/kW
11.0	TESTS AND INSPECTION	
11.1	AS PER STANDARD	

3.2. <u>AIR-COOLED VARIABLE REFRIGERANT FLOW SYSTEM DATA SHEET for BIDDER:</u>

1.0 Make	Dakin/ Bluestar/ Voltas
2.0 Casing	CS/ (CS/ CAST AL)/ EN8
	Ductable/Package Floor Mounted/ High
3.0 Type: Ductable/ Cassete/ High wall	wall
4.0 Dimension WxDxH (M)	Ducatble -
	Package Floor Mounted
	High wall
	VRF Table is given below
5.0 Cooling Capacity	
6.0 Air quantity at max. Speed	
And 1 m long duct collar CMH	
7.0 Air quantity at min. Speed	
And 1.0 m. Long duct collar CMH	
8.0 Whether auxiliary drain pan	
Provided: Yes/No.	Yes/No.
9.0 Make & model of room thermostat.	
10.0 Whether acoustic lined	Yes/No.
duct collar included in Unit price	Yes/No.
11.0 Does Indoor Unit have return air	
plenum. Yes/No.	Yes/No.
12.0 Noise Level at 1 m distance:	db
OUTDOOR	
1. Manufacturer	Dakin/ Bluestar/ Voltas
2. Type	
3. Model	
4. Overall dimensions (mm) WxDxH	
5. Operating Weight (kg.)	300
6. No. of fans	
7. CMH per fan	
8. Outlet velocity (Mts. Per min)	
9. Tip speed (Mts per min)	
10. Compressor Type	
11. Vibration isolator	Rubber pads
12. Noise Level at 1 m distance:	db

3.3. THERMAL INSULATION FOR COLD SURFACES DATA SHEET for BIDDER:

SL.			
NO.	ITEM		
1.	INSULATION MATERIALS		
1.1	EQUIPMENT		
1.2	PIPING SYSTEMS		
1.3	AIR-CONDITIONING DUCT		
2	INSULATION ADHESIVES		
3.	VAPOUR BARRIERS		
4.	FINISHING MATERIALS		
4.1	EQUIPMENT		
4.2	PIPING SYSTEMS		
4.3	AIR-CONDITIONING DUCT		
5.0	DENSITY OF EACH OF THE INSULATING MATERIALS	Kg/M ³	
6.0	IS ANY INSULATION MATERIAL CORROSIVE TO CARBON STEEL OR ALLOY STEEL SURFACE IN CONTACT		
7.0	INSULATION THICKNESSES FOR ALL INSULATION MATERIALS SELECTED, IN THE FORMAT SIMILAR TO THAT IN DATA SHEET A, TO BE ENCLOSED.		

3.4. PANEL TYPE AIR FILTERS:

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
1.	DESIGNATION		
2.	NUMBER OFFERED:		
3.	TAG NUMBERS:		
4.	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
5.	PLACE OF MANUFACTURE		
6.	NORMAL CAPACITY AT	M ³ /Hr	
	SUCTION		
	CONDITIONS		
7.	STATIC PRESSURE	mmW	
		С	
8.	STATIC EFFICIENCY	%	
9.	MATERIALS OF		
	CONSTRUCTION		
9.1	CASING		CS /GI WITH 220 GSM ON BOTH SIDES
9.2	IMPELLER		CS / CAST AL / PP / PPG / PAG
9.3	SHAFT		EN 8 /
10.	IMPELLER DIAMETER	mm	
11.	IMPELLER SPEED	RPM	
12.	POWER REQUIREMENT		
12.1.	POWER INPUT TO FAN AT DUTY	KW	
	POINT (BKW)		
12.2	MAXIMUM POWER	KW	
	REQUIREMENT AT SELECTED		
	SPEED		
12.3	MOTOR RATING	KW	

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	
NO.		0	
12.4	POWER INPUT TO MOTOR AT	KW	
	DUTY POINT		
13	WEIGHT OF FAN-MOTOR	Kg	
	ASSEMBLY		
14.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.5 M DISTANCE FROM FAN	dB(A)	
15.			
SL.	ITEM	UNIT	
NO.			
	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED		WHETHER ENCLOSED
16	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT		YES / NO
	DRAWING WITH		
	MAJOR DIMENSIONS		
17.	PARTS LIST WITH CODES AND		YES / NO
	MATERIALS		
	OF CONSTRUCTION		
18.	RATING CHARTS OR TABLES		YES / NO
	WITH		
	SELECTION MARKED		
19.	PERFORMANCE CURVE WITH		YES / NO
	DUTY POINT		
	MARKED		
20.	FAN MOUNTING DETAILS WITH		YES / NO
	WALL		
	OPENING REQUIREMENTS		
21.	RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS		YES / NO
	LIST FOR		
	2 YEARS NORMAL OPERATION		
	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
22.	CAPACITY AT SUCTION	M3/Hr	(+) (-)
	CONDITIONS		
23.	STATIC PRESSURE	mmW	(+) (-)
		С	
24.	POWER CONSUMPTION	KW	(+) (-)

3.5. AIR WASHER DATA SHEET for BIDDER:

	SL.			
	NO.	ITEM		
	1.	DESIGNATION		AIR WASHER FOR
	2.	NUMBERS OFFERED		(W + S)
ب	3.	TAG NUMBERS		
GENERAL	4.	MAKE, MODEL NUMBER AND PLACE OF		
GE		MANUFACTURE		
	5.	OVERALL SIZE L x B x H	mm	X X
	6.	EPOXY PAINTING OF CS MATERIALS		YES / NO
	7.	TYPE OF AIR WASHER		SPRAY TYPE / RIGID MEDIA PAD TYPE
	8.	AIR HANDLING CAPACITY	M ³ /Hr	
	9.	SATURATION EFFICIENCY	%	
	10.	MAXIMUM FACE AIR VELOCITY	M/Sec	
	11.	AIR SIDE PRESSURE DROP	mmW C	
	12.	RECIRCULATING WATER FLOW RATE	M ³ /Hr	
⋖	13.	MAKE-UP WATER FLOW RATE	M ³ /Hr	
N DATA	14.	SPRAY TYPE		
	14.1	NUMBER OF SPRAY BANKS		
DESIG	14.2	NUMBER OF SPRAY NOZZLES PER SPRAY BANK		
	14.3	NUMBER OF FLOODING NOZZLES		
	14.4	CAPACITY OF EACH SPRAY NOZZLE	M ³ /Hr	
	14.5	CAPACITY OF EACH FLOODING NOZZLE	M ³ /Hr	
	14.6	PRESSURE DROP THROUGH SPRAY NOZZLE	Kg/cm ²	
	14.7	PRESSURE DROP THROUGH FLOODING		
		NOZZLE	Kg/cm ²	

	14.8	PRESSURE REQUIRED AT INLET OF SPRAY		
		HEADER	Kg/cm ²	
	SL.	1754		
	NO.	ITEM		
D)	14.9	PRESSURE REQUIRED AT INLET OF		
INUE		FLOODING NOZZLE HEADER	Kg/cm ²	
IN	14.10	NUMBER OF SUCTION SCREENS		
DESIGN DATA (CONTINUED)	14.11	SIZE OF EACH SUCTION SCREEN L x B	mm	Х
)AT	15.	RIGID MEDIA PAD TYPE		
Z	15.1	DEPTH OF PAD	mm	
SIG	15.2	OVERALL SIZE OF PAD L x B	mm	Х
DE	15.3	METHOD OF CLEANING		
	15.4	FREQUENCY OF CLEANING	DAYS	
	16.	TANK		
	17.	CATWALK		
PP ON	18.	AIR DISTRIBUTION PLATES		
LS (19.	SPRAY NOZZLES		
MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION	20.	FLOODING NOZZLES		
TEF	21.	INSPECTION DOOR		
MA	22.	ELIMINATOR PLATES		
	23.	SUCTION SCREEN		
	24.	PAD FOR RIGID MEDIA PAD TYPE		
		TO BE INCLUDED		YES / NO
	25.	MAKE-UP WITH FLOAT VALVE AND		
		QUICK-FILL CONNECTIONS WITH ISOLATING		YES / NO
ES		VALVE, ETC.		
ACCESSORIES	26.	DRAIN WITH ISOLATING VALVE AND		
		OVERFLOW CONNECTION, ETC.		YES / NO
AC	27.	MARINE LIGHTS		YES / NO
	28.	INSPECTION DOOR		YES / NO
	29.	SUPPORTING FRAME WORK FOR ITEMS AT		
		SL. NO. 16 TO 24 AND 27 ABOVE		YES / NO

SL. NO.	ITEM	
	TO BE INCLUDED	YES / NO
30.	WATER LEVEL SWITCH WITH ALARM AND INTERLOCKING WITH PUMP	YES / NO
31.	ACCESS LADDERS WITH HANDRAILS AND MONKEY LADDERS	YES / NO
32.	SUCTION SUMP COVER	YES / NO

3.6. AXIAL FANS FOR VENTILATION SYSTEM

SL. NO.	ITEM	
	DESIGNATION	
1.	DESIGNATION	
2.	NUMBER OFFERED	
3.	TAG NUMBERS	
4.	TYPE	
7.	1112	
5.	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER	
6.	PLACE OF MANUFACTURE	
7.	NORMAL CAPACITY AT SUCTION	
	CONDITIONS	M ³ /Hr
8.	STATIC PRESSURE	Mm WC
9.	STATIC EFFICIENCY	%
10.	MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION	
10.1	CASING	
10.2	IMPELLER	
10.3	SHAFT	
11.	IMPELLER DIAMETER	mm
12.	IMPELLER SPEED	RPM
13.	POWER REQUIREMENT	
13.1	POWER INPUT TO FAN AT DUTY POINT (BKW)	KW
13.2	MAXIMUM POWER REQUIREMENT AT	
	SELECTED SPEED	KW
13.3	MOTOR RATING	KW
13.4	POWER INPUT TO MOTOR AT DUTY POINT	KW
14.	WEIGHT OF FAN-MOTOR ASSEMBLY	Kg
15.	MINIMUM CAPACITY FOR STABLE	
	OPERATION	M³/Hr

CI	ITEM		1
SL. NO.			
	NOISE LEVEL AT 4 5 M DISTANCE EDOM	-ID(A)	
16.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.5 M DISTANCE FROM FAN	dB(A)	
	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED		
17.	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT DRAWING WITH		
	MAJOR DIMENSIONS		
18.	PARTS LIST WITH CODES AND MATERIALS		
	OF CONSTRUCTION		
19.	RATING CHARTS OR TABLES WITH		
	SELECTION MARKED		
20.	PERFORMANCE CURVE WITH DUTY POINT		
	MARKED		
21.	FAN MOUNTING DETAILS WITH WALL		
	OPENING REQUIREMENTS		
22.	RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS LIST FOR		
	2 YEARS NORMAL OPERATION		
	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES		
23.	CAPACITY AT SUCTION CONDITIONS	M ³ /Hr	
24.	STATIC PRESSURE	Mm	
		WC	
25.	POWER CONSUMPTION	KW	

3.7. <u>AIR HANDLING UNIT</u>

	SL.		uints	
	NO.	BIDDER	Girito	
		ITEM		
	1.	DESIGNATION		AIR HANDLING UNIT FOR
	2.	NUMBERS OFFERED		(W + S)
	3.	TAG NUMBERS		
	4.	TYPE		SINGLE SKIN/DOUBLE SKIN
				DRAW / BLOW THROUGH
	5.	MAKE, MODEL NUMBER AND PLACE OF		
		MANUFACTURE		
	6.	MATERIAL AND GAUGE OF CASING		
	7.	OVERALL SIZE (L) x (W) x (H)	mm	x x
	8.	MINIMUM SERVICE SPACE REQUIRED ON		
		ALL SIDES FOR MAINTENANCE	mm	
	9.	OPERATING WEIGHT	Kg	
	10.	TYPE OF VIBRATION ISOLATORS		
	11.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.5 M DISTANCE	dB (A)	
	12.	MARINE LIGHTS		YES / NO
NERAL	13.	PAINTING OF FAN AND MS STRUCTURAL		
GEN		FRAME WORK		
	14.	PRE-FILTERS		YES / NO
	14. 1	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
	14. 2	NUMBER OF FILTERS		
	14. 3	SIZE OF EACH FILTER (L) x (W) x (H)	mm	x x
RS	14. 4	RATED CAPACITY OF EACH FILTER	M3/Hr	
FILTERS	14. 5	AIR FACE VELOCITY	M/Sec	

	14. 6	FILTER MEDIA		
	14. 7	EFFICIENCY	%	DOWN TO MICRONS
	14. 8	PRESSURE DROP IN CLEAN CONDITION	mmWC	
	14. 9	PRESSURE DROP IN CLOGGED CONDITION	mmWC	
	15.	FINE FILTERS		YES / NO
	15. 1	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
	15. 2	NUMBER OF FILTERS		
	15. 3	SIZE OF EACH FILTER (L) x (W) x (H)	mm	x x
	15. 4	RATED CAPACITY OF EACH FILTER	M3/Hr	
	15. 5	AIR FACE VELOCITY	M/Sec	
	15. 6	FILTER MEDIA		
	15. 7	EFFICIENCY	%	DOWN TO MICRONS
	15. 8	PRESSURE DROP IN CLEAN CONDITION	mmWC	
	15. 9	PRESSURE DROP IN CLOGGED CONDITION	mmWC	
	16.	HEPA FILTERS		YES / NO
	16. 1	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
	16. 2	NUMBER OF FILTERS		
	16. 3	SIZE OF EACH FILTER (L) x (W) x (H)	mm	х х
	16. 4	RATED CAPACITY OF EACH FILTER	M3/Hr	
(DED)	16. 5	AIR FACE VELOCITY	M/Sec	
FILTERS (CONTINUED)	16. 6	FILTER MEDIA		
	16. 7	EFFICIENCY	%	DOWN TO MICRONS
FILTE	16. 8	PRESSURE DROP IN CLEAN CONDITION	mmWC	

	16. 9	PRESSURE DROP IN CLOGGED CONDITION	mmWC	
	17.	TYPE OF COIL		CHILLED WATER/BRINE/DX
	18.	COOLING CAPACITY	TR	
	19.	ENTERING AIR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	ОС	
	20.	ENTERING AIR WET BULB TEMPERATURE	OC	
COIL	21.	LEAVING AIR DRY BULB TEMPERATURE	OC	
COOLING CO	22.	LEAVING AIR WET BULB TEMPERATURE	OC	
	23.	NUMBER OF ROWS DEEP	NOS.	
Ö	24.	NUMBER OF FINS/CM	NOS.	
	25.	AIR FACE VELOCITY	M/Sec	
	26.	FINNED COIL FACE AREA	M2	
	27.	TUBE OUTSIDE DIAMETER AND THICKNESS	mm	AND
(Q	28.	CHILLED WATER/BRINE FLOW RATE	M3/Hr	
	29.	CHILLED WATER/BRINE INLET		
(CONTINUED)		TEMPERATURE	ОС	
NO.	30.	CHILLED WATER/BRINE OUTLET		
		TEMPERATURE	OC	
COIL	31.	CHILLED WATER/BRINE PRESSURE DROP	Kg/cm2	
N N	32.	AIR SIDE PRESSURE DROP	mmWC	
COOLING	33.	REFRIGERANT TEMPERATURE FOR DX-COIL	OC	
	34.	TYPE		STEAM/HOT WATER/ ELECTRIC STRIP HEATERS WITH CONTROLS IN STEPS
	35.	HEATING CAPACITY	KW	
	36.	NUMBER OF ROWS DEEP	NOS.	
	37.	NUMBER OF FINS/CM	NOS.	
O	38.	AIR FACE VELOCITY	M/Sec	
C	39.	FINNED COIL FACE AREA	M2	
EATING	40.	TUBE OUTSIDE DIAMETER AND THICKNESS	mm	AND
 	41.	AIR SIDE PRESSURE DROP	mmWC	

	42.	STEAM		
	42.1	STEAM FLOW RATE	Kg/Hr	
	42.2	STEAM INLET PRESSURE	Kg/cm2 g	
	43.	HOT WATER		
	43.1	HOT WATER FLOW RATE	M3/Hr	
	43.2	HOT WATER INLET TEMPERATURE	ОС	
	43.3	HOT WATER OUTLET TEMPERATURE	OC	
	43.4	HOT WATER PRESSURE DROP	Kg/cm2	
	44.	ELECTRIC STRIP HEATER		
!	44.1	NUMBER OF STEPS		
COIL	44.2	RATING OF EACH STEP	KW	
	45.	TYPE		PAN / STEAM
	46.	PAN HUMIDIFIER		
	46.1	MAXIMUM WATER CONSUMPTION	M3/Hr	
	46.2	ELECTRICAL HEATER RATING	KW	
	47.	STEAM HUMIDIFIER		
ER	47.1	STEAM FLOW RATE	Kg/Hr	
HUMIDIFIER	47.2	STEAM INLET PRESSURE AT CONTROL	Kg/cm2 g	
\exists		VALVE		
	48.	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
	49.	TYPE		FORWARD CURVED /
				BACKWARD CURVED
	50.	CAPACITY	M3/Hr	
	51.	STATIC PRESSURE	mmWC	
	52.	DISCHARGE DIRECTION		HORIZONTAL / VERTICAL
	53.	IMPELLER SPEED	RPM	
	54.	FAN OUTLET AIR VELOCITY	M/Sec	
	55.	CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION		1/11/111
	56.	BRAKE POWER / LIMIT LOAD	KW	/
	57.	MOTOR RATING / SYNCHRONOUS SPEED	KW / RPM	1
	58.	POWER INPUT TO MOTOR AT DUTY POINT	KW	
z	59.	VIBRATION ISOLATORS		
FAN	59.1	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		

	5 9. 2	VIBRATION DAMPENING EFFICIENCY	%		_
	60.				
	61.				
	62.	MIXING BOX			YES / NO
	63.	FRESH AIR DAMPER			YES / NO
	64.	SIZE OF FRESH AIR DAMPER		mm	х
<u> </u>	65.	RETURN AIR DAMPER			YES / NO
₩	66.	SIZE OF RETURN AIR DAMPER		mm	Х
D DAMPER	67.	TYPE OF FRESH AND RETURN DAMPERS	AIR		MANUAL / ELECTRIC /
MIXING BOX AND					PNEUMATIC
ŏ	68.	SUPPLY AIR DAMPER			YES / NO
(C)	69.	SIZE OF SUPPLY AIR DAMPER		mm	X
	70.	TYPE OF SUPPLY AIR DAMPER			MANUAL / ELECTRIC /
€					PNEUMATIC
		DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED			WHETHER ENCLOSED
	71.	SPARE PARTS LIST			YES / NO
	72.	PERFORMANCE CURVE AND RAT	ING		
10		CHARTS WITH OPERATING POINTS	S		
EOUS		MARKED FOR FILTERS, COOL COIL,	ING		YES / NO
A N		HEATING COIL AND FAN			
	73.	DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND DES	IGN		
MISCELLANEOUS		PARAMETERS OF HUMIDIF PACKAGE	IER		YES / NO

3.8. 3.8 CONDENSER UNIT

	1.	DESIGNATION					
	2.	NUMBERS OFFERED				(W+S)
	3.	TAG NUMBERS					
	4.	MAKE /MODEL NUMBER					
	5.	PLACE OF MANUFACTURE					
	6.	NOMINAL CAPACITY OF EACH CONDENSING					
		UNIT(CNU)	TR				
GENERAL	7.	CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITION	TR				
ENE	8.	REFRIGERANT			R22 / R	134a	
Ü	9.	OVERALL SIZE OF EACH CNU L x D x H	mm		X	X	
	10.	CLEARANCE REQUIRED ON ALL SIDES OF EACH CNU	mm	FRON T	BACK	SIDES	TOP
	11.	OPERATING WEIGHT	Kg				
	12.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE :					
	12. 1	COMPRESSOR	dBA				
	12. 2	CONDENSER FAN(IF AIR COOLED)	dBA				
	13.	NUMBER OF REFRIGERATION CIRCUITS/ CNU	Nos.				
	14.	TOTAL INPUT POWER AT SPECIFIED DESIGN					
		CONDITIONS PER CNU	kW				
	15.	TYPE OF VIBRATION ISOLATORS					
	16.	TYPE , MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER					
~							
COMPRESSOR	17.	NUMBER OF COMPRESSORS PER CNU	Nos.				
RES	18.	PLACE OF MANUFACTURE					
MPI	19.	SUCTION TEMPERATURE	^o C				
CO	20.	SUCTION PRESSURE	Kg/cm				
	21.	CONDENSING TEMPERATURE	°C				

22.	CONDENSING PRESSURE	Kg/cm	
23.	OPERATING SPEED AT SPECIFIED	RPM	

		DESIGN CONDITION			
	24.	CAPACITY AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITION PER COMPRESSOR	TR		
	25.	BKW AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITION PER COMPRESSOR	BKW		
	26.	MOTOR RATING PER COMPRESSOR	kW		
	27.	CAPACITY CONTROL AVAILABLE		YES	/ NO
	28	IN STEPS OF			
	29.	TYPE , MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER			
	30.	WATER COOLED CONDENSER			
	30.1	NUMBER OF CONDENSERS PER CNU	Nos.		
	30.2	HEAT REJECTION CAPACITY AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITIONS PER CONDENSER	KCal/ Hr		
ER	30.3	TOTAL HEAT REJECTION CAPACITY AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITIONS PER CNU	KCal/ Hr		
CONDENSER	30.4	CONDENSER COOLING WATER FOULING FACTOR	HR.SQ FT ^O F/ BTU		
Ö	30.5	COOLING WATER FLOW RATE/ CONDENSER	M ³ /Hr		
	30.6	COOLING WATER INLET TEMPERATURE	^o C		
	30.7	COOLING WATER OUTLET TEMPERATURE	^o C		
	30.8	WATER VELOCITY IN TUBES	M/Sec		
	30.9	WATER SIDE PRESSURE DROP	Kg/cm		
	31.	AIR COOLED CONDENSER			
	31.1	NUMBER OF CONDENSERS PER CNU	Nos.		
	31.2	HEAT REJECTION CAPACITY AT SPECIFIED	KCal/ Hr		
		DESIGN CONDITIONS PER CONDENSER			
	31.3	TOTAL HEAT REJECTION CAPACITY AT SPECIFIED DESIGN CONDITIONS PER CNU	KCal/ Hr		
	31.4	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE DISTANCE BETWEEN CNU AND INDOOR UNIT	M	VERTICAL	TOTAL
	31.5	CONDENSER FANS			
	31.5. 1	NUMBERS IN EACH CONDENSER			
	31.5. 2	CAPACITY OF EACH FAN	M ³ /Hr		

31.5. STATIC PRESSURE mmW C	1		T		
31.5. IMPELLER MATERIAL		31.5.	STATIC PRESSURE	mmW	
31.5. BRAKE POWER OF EACH FAN kW 31.5. INPUT POWER OF EACH FAN kW 31.5. MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN kW 32. HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE CUT OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND YES/NO FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS				C	
31.5. BRAKE POWER OF EACH FAN kW			IMPELLER MATERIAL		
SINDUT POWER OF EACH FAN KW					
31.5. INPUT POWER OF EACH FAN kW 31.5. MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN kW 31.5. MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN kW 32. HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE CUT OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN TR CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN kW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			BRAKE POWER OF EACH FAN	kW	
31.5. MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN kW 32. HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE CUT OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN kW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS				1	
31.5. MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN 7 32. HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE CUT OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE PLANT ROOM SPACE 9PECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			INPUT POWER OF EACH FAN	kW	
32. HIGH AND LOW PRESSURE CUT OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN kW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 9PLANT ROOM SPACE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			MOTOR RATING OF FACIL FAN	1-337	
SETUPOSES STARTERS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE GROWN CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			MOTOR RATING OF EACH FAN	KW	
OUTS 33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN TR CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			THE TANK TOWN BETWEEN THE OWN		
33. THERMOSTAT 34. SOLENIOD VALVE 35. SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR 36. STARTERS 37. VIBRATION ISOLATORS 38. CONTROL PANEL 39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN TR CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR 44. SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS		32.			
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	S	22			
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS)RIE				
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	SSS				
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	CCI	35.	SINGLE PHASE PREVENTOR		
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	OF A	36.	STARTERS		
39. CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	KE (37.	VIBRATION ISOLATORS		
CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	MA	38.	CONTROL PANEL		
CONDITIONS 40. TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN KW CONDITIONS 41. NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE dBA FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS		39	CAPACITY OF EACH CNU AT DESIGN	TR	
FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	CE				
FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	MAN	40.	TOTAL POWER INPUT AT DESIGN	kW	
FROM CNU 42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	FOR		CONDITIONS		
42. CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	PER	41.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.86 M DISTANCE	dBA	
INSTALLED, OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			FROM CNU		
OPERATED AND SERVICED IN AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS		42.	CONFIRM THAT UNITS CAN BE		
AVAILABLE PLANT ROOM SPACE YES/NO 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			INSTALLED,		
PLANT ROOM SPACE 43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			OPERATED AND SERVICED IN		
43. CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			AVAILABLE		
SUITABLE FOR SPECIFICIED VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY 44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS			PLANT ROOM SPACE		YES/NO
44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	√ T	43.	CONFIRM THAT UNITS ARE		
44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	ER,		SUITABLE FOR		
44. PERFORMANCE CURVE/RATING CHARTS	EZ				YES/NO
CHARTS	5		FREQUENCY		
		44.			
ENCLOSED. YES/NO			CHARTS		
			ENCLOSED.		YES/NO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

FOR

COMPRESSED AIR WORKS

4. DATA SHEET FOR COMPRESSED AIR WORKS

4.1. <u>DATA SHEET B:AIR COMPRESSOR</u>

TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

	SL. NO.	CONTRACTOR ITEM							
	1.	DESIGNATION		COMPRES	SORS FOR				
	2.	NUMBER OFFERED				(W+S)			
	3.	TAG NUMBERS							
RAL	4.	TYPE OF COMPRESSOR		RECIPROC SCREW	CATING/CENT	ΓRIFUGAL/			
GENERAL					LUBRICATED / NON- LUBRICATED				
9	5.	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER							
	6.								
	7.								
				RECIP	CENT	SCREW			
	8.	NUMBER OF STAGES							
	9.	NUMBER OF CYLINDERS PER			NA	NA			
		STAGE							
	10.	TYPE OF CYLINDER		VER / HOR	NA	NA			
	11.	CYLINDER LINER PROVIDED		YES / NO	NA	NA			
	12.	SINGLE ACTING /DOUBLE		SINGLE/					
DATA		ACTING		DOUBLE	NA	NA			
	13.	CAPACITY (FAD)	M ³ / Hr						
OR	14.	MASS FLOW RATE	Kg/Hr	NA		NA			
PRESSOR	15.	TYPE OF SUCTION AND		PLATE /	IGV/	BUTTERF LY			
COMP		DISCAHRGE VALVE		CHANNE L	BUTTERFL Y	/ PISTON			
				TYPE	VALVE	VALVE			
					(OP)	(OP)			
					AT	AT			
	16	SUCTION PRESSURE	K or/		SUCTION	SUCTION			
			$\frac{\text{Kg}}{\text{cm}^2(\text{g})}$						
	17.	DISCHARGE PRESSURE	Kg/ cm ² (g)						
		LEGEND : RECIP = RECIPRO VERTICAL,		CENT= CEN	TRIFUGAL,	VER =			

HOR = HORIZONTAL,IGV = INLET GUIDE VANES, OP = OPTIONAL, NA = NOT APPLICABLE

	SL. NO.	CONTRACTOR ITEM				
	NO.	HEM		RECIP	CENT	SCREW
	18.	SUCTION TEMPERATURE -		112011	021(1	
	10.	EACH STAGE	⁰ C			
	19.	DISCHARGE TEMPERATURE -				
		EACH STAGE	⁰ C			
	20.	SELECTED COMPRESSOR SPEED	RPM			
	21.	BKW AT SELECTED COMPRESSOR				
		SPEED	KW			
	22.	RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM				
		SPEED	RPM			
D.)	23.	BKW AT RECOMMENDED				
		MAXIMUM SPEED	KW			
$\frac{1}{2}$	24.	VOLUMETRIC EFFICIENCY	%			
A (25.	MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY	%			
DATA (CONTD.)	26.	MOTOR RATING AND SPEED	KW/RP M	/	/	/
RS	27.	LUBE OIL CONSUMPTION				
SSC		FOR EACH COMPRESSOR	LPM			
COMPRESSORS	28.	LUBE OIL PUMP DRIVEN BY				
		COMPRESSOR MOTOR		YES/ NO	YES/ NO	YES/ NO
	29.	MOTOR RATING, IF LUBE OIL				
		PUMP IS DRIVEN BY SEPARATE	KW			
		MOTOR				
	30.	AUXILIARY LUBE OIL PUMP		WHE	THER PROV	IDED
		TO BE PROVIDED			YES/ NO	
	31.	AUXILIARY LUBE OIL PUMP		/	/	/
		MOTOR RATING AND SPEED	KW/RP M			
	32.	TYPE AND MAKE OF BEARINGS				
	33.	COOLING WATER				

	REQUIREMENTS (NOTE 1)								
33.1	FOR COMPRESSOR COOLING								
33.1. 1	FLOW RATE	M ³ / H	Ir						_
33.1.	INLET AND MINIMUM OUTLET				/		/		_
	PRESSURE	Kg/c1 2(g)	n						
33.1. 3	INLET AND MAXIMUM OUTLET				/		/		_
	TEMPERATURE	⁰ C							
33.2	FOR BEARING COOLING -								_
	IF REQIRED								
33.2. 1	FLOW RATE	M ³ / F	Ir						_
33.2. 2	INLET AND MINIMUM OUTLET				/		/		_
	PRESSURE	Kg/cn (g)	n^2						
33.2. 3	INLET AND MAXIMUM OUTLET				/		/		_
	TEMPERATURE	⁰ C							
33.2. 4									
33.2. 5									
34.	INTAKE FILTER TYPE								
34.1	FILTER ELEMENT								
34.2	RATED CAPACITY	M^3/H	Ir						
34.3	EFFICIENCY	%							
34.4	DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE			WI	HET	HER ENC	LOS	SED	
	TO BE ENCLOSED					YES/ NO	С		
34.5									
35.	CAPACITY CONTROL		<u>l</u>						_
35.1	TYPE AND NUMBER OF STEPS		BY SPEED VARIATION / AT CONSTANT SPEED AND						
35.2	METHOD EMPLOYED IN CASE OF CONSTANT SPEED TYPE								
35.3	CONTROL SYSTEM WRITE- UP TO			WHE		ER ENCL	OSE	D	
	BE ENCLOSED					ES/ NO			
35.4	WIRING AND TUBING DIAGRAM			WHE		ER ENCL	OSE	D	
	WITH CONTROL SCHEME TO BE				Y	ES / NO			

		ENCLOSED							
	36.	EQUIPMENT AND							
		ACCESSORIES							
		MOUNTED ON COMMON							
		BASE							
		FRAME WITH THE							
	26.1	COMPRESSOR							
	36.1	WEIGHT OF ENTIRE UNIT MOUNTED							
		ON COMMON BASE FRAME	Kg						
	36.2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF	IXg		X		X		Y
	30.2	COMMON BASE FRAME L	M		Λ		Λ		Λ
		X W	IVI						
	37.	EQUIPMENT AND							
	37.	ACCESSORIES							X
		MOUNTED ON SEPARATE							
		BASE							
		FRAME							
	37.1	WEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT	Kg						
		AND ACCESSORIES							
		MOUNTED ON SEPARATE							
		BASE FRAME							
	37.2	OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF			X		X		X
		SEPARATE BASE FRAME L X W	M						
	38.	NAME AND OVERALL							
	56.	DIMENSIONS							
		OF SINGLE LARGEST							
		COMPONENT							
		TO BE LIFTED LXWXH	M	X		X		X	
	39.	NAME AND WEIGHT OF							
		HEAVIEST							
		SINGLE COMPONENT TO BE	Kg						
		LIFTED			DECID		CENT	CODEX	T 7
	40	GLICETON EL ANCE. EVECE			RECIP		CENT	SCREV	/ V
.	40.	SUCTION FLANGE - FIRST	mm						
LEI		STAGE SIZE/ STANDARD/ RATING	NB/						
4F	41.	DISCHARGE FLANGE -	mm						
3/		FINAL	111111						
ER!		STAGE - SIZE/ STANDARD/	NB/						
		RATING							
INTER-COOLERS / AFTER	42.	IF DRIVE MOTOR IS TO BE							
R-C		FURNISHED BY THE							
LE		PURCHASER							
	42.1	RATING/ SPEED	KW/R	P					
	42.2	CTADTING TOPOLIE	$\frac{M}{V \sim M}$					1	
	42.2	STARTING TORQUE	Kg M	-					

42.3	DIRECTION OF ROTATION OF MOTOR AS VIEWED		/	/		/
	FROM COUPLING END					
43.	ALL THE ACCESSORIES AS		W	HETHER	INCLUI	DED
	CALLED FOR IN DATA SHEET A TO BE INCLUDED			YES	/ NO	
44.						
				I/C		A/C
			1 STG	2 STG	3 STG	
45.	DESIGNATION					
46.	NUMBER OFFERED					
47.	TAG NUMBERS					
48.	TYPE		V	/ER/ HOR		VER/HO R
49.	CAPACITY (FAD)	M ³ /Hr				
50.	COOLING WATER FLOW RATE	M ³ / Hr				
51.	AIR/ GAS INLET/OUTLET		/	/	/	
	TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	,	,	,	
52.	COOLING WATER INLET/		,	/	/	
	MAXI-		/	/	/	
	MUM OUTLET	⁰ C				
	TEMPERATURE	Τ	1			
				I/C	1	A/C
53.	AIR/ GAS INLET AND OUTLET		,	/ /	′	/
	PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)				
54.	COOLING WATER INLET/			/ /	,	/
	MINIMUM OUTLET PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)				
55.	COOLING SURFACE AREA	M^2				
56.	DESIGN PRESSURE - AIR/ GAS SIDE	Kg/cm ² (g)				
57.	DESIGN PRESSURE - WATER SIDE	Kg/cm ² (g)				
58.	CODE OF CONSTRUCTION	5/				
59.	CORROSION ALLOWANCE	mm	3	3	3	3
60.	NUMBER OF PASSES					
61.	EMPTY WEIGHT	Kg				
62.	OPERATING WEIGHT	Kg				
63.	WATER FILLED WEIGHT	Kg				

	64.	ALL THE ACCESSORIES							
		AS CALLED FOR IN DATA SHEET A		WHETHER INCLUDED					
•		TO BE INCLUDED			YES / NO				
	65.	DESIGNATION		RECEIVER	RS FOR				
	66.	NUMBER OFFERED							
	67.	TAG NUMBERS							
S	68.	ТҮРЕ		VER/ HOR	VER/ HOR	VER/ HOR			
RECEIVERS	69.	CAPACITY	M^3						
IV	70.	SIZE							
3CE	70.1	DIAMETER	mm						
RE	70.2	HEIGHT TAN TO TAN	mm						
	71.	DESIGN PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)						
	72.	CODE OF CONSTRUCTION			<u> </u>	1			
	73.	CORROSION ALLOWANCE	mm						
	74.	THICKNESS							
(CONTD.)	74.1	SHELL	mm						
	74.2	DISHED ENDS	mm						
N	75.	WEIGHT							
C(C)	75.1	EMPTY	Kg						
	75.2	OPERATING	Kg						
VE	75.3	FILLED WITH WATER	Kg						
RECEIVERS	76.	ALL THE ACCESSORIES AS CALLED							
Y		FOR IN DATA SHEET A TO BE		WHETHER INCLUDED					
	77	INCLUDED			YES / NO)			
CS	77.	ALL THE VALVES, SPECIALITIES,							
NEO		INSTRUMENTS, COUNTER FLANGES, FOUNDATION BOLTS ETC. AS							
MISCELLANEOUS		CALLED FOR IN DATA SHEET A AND		WHI	ETHER INC	LUDED			
MISC		AS PER ENCLOSED P & I D TO BE			YES / NO)			
		INCLUDED							
,	78.	CAPACITY OF COMPRESSOR	M^3/H^2	r	(+)	(-)			
GUARANTEES	79.	DISCHARGE PRESSURE	Kg/cm ²	2((+)	(-)			
AN	80.	POWER CONSUMPTION	KW		(+)	(-)			
TIAR	81.	TEMPERATURE OF AIR AT OUTLET OF AFTER-COOLER	⁰ C		(+)	(-)			
\neg	82.	COOLING WATER FLOW RATI	$E M^3/H$	r	(+)	(-)			

	83.	COOLING WATER OUTLET	⁰ C	<u> </u>	
	03.	TEMP.		(+)	(-)
	84.	COOLING WATER PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (
		DROP	g) `	(+)	(-)
	85.				
	Notes	•	•	•	
	1. IF A	AIR COOLED COMPRESSOR IS OFF	RERED, C	ONTRACTOR TO FU	URNISH
	COOL	LING SYSTEM			
	DETA	ILS LIKE NATURAL OR FORCED (COOLING,	FAN CAPACITY, M	OTOR
	RATII	NG ETC.			
	LEGE	ND : I/C = INTER-COOLER, A/C = A	FTER-CO	OLER, STG = STAGI	3
NC	TES TO	O CONTRACTOR			
1.	DATA	SPECIFIED IN DATA SHEET-A H	IAS SIGN	NATURE OF	
N	OT BE	EN REPRODUCED IN DATA SHE	ET- CON	TRACTOR	
В	. IN C	CASE OF DEPARTURE FROM DA	TA		
		A, CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING O			
		ME IN SCHEDULE OF DEVIATION		C	
		G WHICH IT SHALL BE CONSTRU	ED	E .	
		CONTRACTOR COMPLIES WITH T			
	_	EMENTS STIPULATED IN DA	TA		
~	HEET-A				
		DATA SHEET SHALL BE FILLED	_		
C	OMPLI	ETELY AND A COPY SHALL	BE		

4.2. DATA SHEET C: AIR COMPRESSOR

ENCLOSED WITH EACH COPY OF THE BID.

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR AFTER THE

AWARD OF CONTRACT

- 1. List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and information with scheduled submission dates
- 2. Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- 3. Calculations for compressor capacity, drive motor rating, selection of speed reducers and couplings. Torsional vibration analysis for centrifugal and screw compressors
- 4. Thermal design calculations for inter-coolers, after-coolers and oil-coolers
- 5. Detailed P&I diagram showing clearly the scope of supply of equipment, piping with line sizes and material specifications, valves, specialities, instrumentation and control and all the accessories. All equipment, lines, valves, specialities and instruments shall be tagged as per the PURCHASER's procedure to be given to the successful CONTRACTOR. All terminal points shall be clearly identified. All design data and

- other information furnished in data sheets A and B shall be covered either in this drawing or other relevant drawings or documents mentioned below.
- 6. Detailed equipment list and bill of materials of all items in the CONTRACTOR's scope
- 7. Sub-vendor list for all bought-out items
- 8. Mechanical design calculations for inter-coolers, after-coolers, oil-coolers, moisture and oil separator and receivers
- 9. Characteristic curves of compressors. For centrifugal compressors, in addition to curves for operating conditions, characteristic curves shall be submitted considering minimum and maximum ambient temperature, minimum and maximum humidity and minimum and maximum frequency conditions
- 10. Dimensioned to-scale equipment layout drawing showing all equipment, accessories, relevant external dimensions, location and elevation of terminal points, details of piping and electrical connections to be made by the PURCHASER, clearances required for erection, dismantling, operation and maintenance
- 11. Dimensioned cross-section drawings of compressors and other proprietary items with part list and materials of construction
- 12. Detailed fabrication drawings of all fabricated equipment like inter-coolers, after-coolers, air receivers etc.
- 13. Line designation schedule for all lines in the CONTRACTOR'S scope
- 14. List of valves, specialities and instruments in the CONTRACTOR'S scope with tag numbers, type, makes, pressure ratings, materials of construction and ranges for instruments etc.
- 15. Manufacturer's drawings, data sheets and catalogues for valves, specialities and instruments etc.
- 16. Dimensioned to-scale piping layout drawing for piping in the CONTRACTOR's scope with allowable forces and moments on the piping nozzles and displacement of the nozzles
- 17. Overall foundation plan, base frame drawing for each equipment, static and dynamic loads on each of the anchor bolts and dimensional details of pockets and anchor bolts
- 18. Motor drawings
- 19. Electrical control wiring diagrams with all interlocks
- 20. Control philosophy, interlock description and logic diagrams

- 21. Dimensional to-scale general arrangement and section drawings of MCC and instrument control panel with complete bill of materials
- 22. List of alarms and trip settings
- 23. Erection, start-up, operation and maintenance manual complete with lubrication schedule etc.

4.3. <u>DATA SHEET B- AIR DRYING PLANT (REFRIGERATED TYPE)</u>

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
1.0	GENERAL		
1.1	DESIGNATION		AIR DRYING PLANT FOR
1.2	NUMBER REQUIRED		
1.3	TAG NUMBERS		
1.4	OPERATION	Hrs/D AY	CONTINUOUS / INTERMITTENT
1.5	LOCATION		INDOOR / OUTDOOR
1.6	INLET AIR QUALITY		OIL FREE OR OIL CONTAMINATED COMPRESSED AIR
1.7	APPLICABLE CODE		IS 11989 / ISO-8573-1 (2.4.7.1)
2.0	DESIGN DATA		
2.1	DESIGN CAPACITY (FAD)	M ³ /H	
2.2	OPERATING PRESSURE	Kg/c m²(g)	
2.3	DESIGN PRESSURE	Kg/c m²(g)	

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
2.4	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PRESSURE DROP ACROSS AIR DRYING PLANT	Kg/c m²	0.5
2.5	AIR INLET TEMPERATURE	°C	
2.6	AIR OUTLET TEMPERATURE	°C	
2.7	OUTLET AIR DEW POINT (NOTE 1)		
2.7.1	AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE	°C	(-) 15
2.7.2	AT OPERATING PRESSURE	°C	(+) 3
2.8	QUALITY OF COOLING WATER (CW)		
2.9	CW INLET TEMPERATURE		
2.10	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CW OUTLET TEMPERATURE	°C	
SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
2.11	CW INLET PRESURE	Kg/c m²(g)	
2.12	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CW PRESSURE DROP	Kg/c m²	
2.13	CONTROL POWER SUPPLY	V	
2.14	P&I DIAGRAM NO.		
2.15	PIPING		REFER PIPING MATERIAL SPECIFICATION (PMS)
2.16	TYPE OF REFRIGERANT		R407C, R410A, R134
3.0	AIR-TO-AIR HEAT EXCHANGER		
3.1	DESIGN CODES		ASME SEC VIII DIV 1 AND TEMA C
3.2	CORROSION ALLOWANCE	mm	1.5

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
3.3	SHELL		SA 106 GR B / IS 2002 GR 2
3.4	TUBES		COPPER/ADMIRALITY BRASS AS PER BS EN 1057(NOTE 2)
3.5	TUBE SHEET		IS 2002 GR 2 / SA 105
3.6	BAFFLE PLATES		IS 2062 GR B / IS 2002 GR 2
3.7	MOISTURE SEPARATOR		
			CENTRIFUGAL TYPE WITH DEMISTER PAD AND AUTOMATIC DRAIN TRAP
4.0	CONTROLS (NOTE 3)		
4.1	CONTROL SIGNAL LAMPS FOR POWER, CONTROL SUPPLY ON		REQUIRED
4.2	SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTONS FOR		
4.2.1	COMPRESSOR ON / OFF		REQUIRED
4.2.2	ACKNOWLEDGE/RESET/ TEST		REQUIRED
4.2.3	AUTO/MANUAL CHANGEOVER SELECTOR SWITCH		REQUIRED
4.3	ANNUNCIATION SYSTEM		REQUIRED
5.0	MISCELLANEOUS		
5.1	BY PASS ARRANGEMENT FOR THE PLANT REQUIRED		YES / NO
5.2	ALL THE VALVES, SPECIALITIES, INSTRUMENTS AND ACCESSORIES AS PER ENCLOSED P&ID		REQUIRED
5.3	COUNTER FLANGES FOR ALL THE CONNECTIONS AT BATTERY LIMITS WITH NUTS, STUDS BOLTS, GASKETS AND WASHERS		YES / NO

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
	REQUIRED		
5.4	FLANGES		AS PER ANSI B16.5
5.5	FOUNDATION BOLTS REQUIRED		YES / NO
5.6	ERECTION BY CONTRACTOR		YES / NO
5.7	ERECTION SUPERVISION BY CONTRACTOR		YES / NO
6.0	PAINTING		
6.1	PRIMER		RED OXIDE/ EPOXY
6.1.1	NUMBER OF COATS		
6.1.2	DRY FILM THICKNESS PER COAT	μ	
6.2	FINISH PAINT		SYNTHETIC ENAMEL / EPOXY /
	NUMBER OF COATS		
	DRY FILM THICKNESS PER COAT	μ	
7.0	COMPANION SPECIFICATIONS		
7.1	INSULATION		
8.0	SPARES AND MAINTENANCE TOOLS AND TACKLES		
8.1			
8.2	ESSENTIAL SPARES		
9.0	TESTS AND INSPECTION		
9.1			
9.2			
10.0	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES		
10.1	DESIGN CAPACITY (FAD)		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	SPECIFICATION
		M3/H r	(+)
		M3/H	(-) 0.00
10.2	OUTLET AIR DEW POINT AT ATMOSPHERIC		
	PRESSURE	°C	(+) 0.00
		°C	(-)
10.3	PRESSURE DEW POINT AT OUTLET		
		°C	(+) 0.00
		°C	(-)
10.4	AIR PRESSURE DROP ACROSS THE PLANT		
		Kg/c m²	(+) 0.00
		Kg/c m²	(-)
10.5	TOTAL POWER CONSUMPTION PER CYCLE		
		KW	(+) 0.00
		KW	(-)
11.0	COST LOADING AND PENALTY		
11.1	TOTAL POWER CONSUMPTION / CYCLE	Rs.	/ KW

4.4. WELDED UNFIRED PRESSURE VESSEL DATA SHEET C:

DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY THE VENDOR AFTER THE ISSUE OF PURCHASE ORDER

- 1. Schedule of complete design calculations, drawings and documents to be submitted along with submission dates
- 2. Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- 3. Complete design calculations
- 4. General arrangement drawing indicating overall dimensions, complete design data, general notes, BOM, specifications of each of the pressure and non-pressure parts, nozzle schedule with nozzle tag number, service, size, nozzle wall thickness, complete end connection details, nozzle elevations, locations, and orientation, support details, locations and orientation etc. Operating weight, erection weight and weight filled with water shall be indicated.
- 5. Detailed fabrication drawing for each part and welding details
- 6. Details of internals
- 7. Details of external cleats and structurals
- 8. Welding procedure

4.5. MOTOR DATASHEETS B:

TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

1.	Application/Designation		
2.	Manufacturer		
3.	Applicable standards		
4.	Country of Origin		
5.	Efficiency Category(For Energy Efficient Motors only)		
6.	Rated		
	a) Output	KW	
	b) Speed	RPM	
	c) Frame size		
7.	Type of Duty (CI.10.2 of IS 325 OR CL-9.3 OF IS 4722)		
8.	Supply conditions		

	a) 1) Rated voltage	V	
	2) No. of phases		
	3) Frequency	Hz	
	b) Allowable Variations in		
	1) Voltage	%	
	2) Frequency	%	
	3) Combined	%	
	c) Permissible Unbalance in Supply Voltage	%	
9.	Current		
	a) Full Load	Amp s	
	b) Starting	% FL	
10.	Method of Starting		
11.	Insulation		
11.1	Class of Insulation		
11.2	Whether Tropicalised	Yes/ No	
12.	a) Reference ambient Temperature		
	b) Temp. rise by res. Method		
	Stator	⁰ C	
	Rotor	⁰ C	
	c) Temp. rise of bearing	⁰ C	
13.	Type of bearing Lubricating Grease / Oil		
14.	Facility for On line Greasing of bearing for motors above 15kW		
15.	Degree of Protection(IS 4691 or equivalent)		
16.	Suitable for Outdoor Operation		Yes/No
17.	Normal winding connection		Star/Delta
18.	Space Heater rating	Watt	
19.	Noise level	db	
20.	(i) Type & No. of Terminals brought Out		
	(ii) Fault withstand capacity at rated voltage & duration		
	iii) Maximum size of Aluminium armoured cable that can be Terminated	cores X Sq	

		mm	
21.	Dimensional Dwg. Enclosed		
22.	Torque		
22.	1 Full Load	Kg- m	
22.	2 Starting torque	%FL T	
22.	3 Pull out Torque	%FL T	
22.	4 Pull up Torque	%FL T	

INFORMATION TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR

	AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT
1.0	Technical particulars as per data sheet B of tender specification. (Based on motor manufacturer)
2.0	Type and frame size :
3.0	Starting time (Secs)
3.1	With 100% voltage at terminals
3.2	With minimum voltage at terminals (at % Rated voltage)
3.3	With 110% voltage at terminals
4.0	Safe stall time at 100/110% rated voltage under hot/cold condition.
5.0	Type and size of cable for which gland is provided in the terminal box:
6.0	Type of bearings and expected life.
7.0	Total weight of motor (kg)
7.1	Weight of Stator (kg)
- -	TILL CD (A)

- Weight of Rotor (kg) 7.2
- Motor GD²: 8.0
- Efficiency (%) 9.0
- 9.1 Full Load Efficiency
- 9.2 75% Load Efficiency
- 9.3 50% Load Efficiency
- 9.4 25% Load Efficiency
- 10.0 Power Factor
- 10.1 Full Load Power Factor
- 10.2 75% Load Power Factor
- 10.3 50% Load Power Factor
- 10.4 25% Load Power Factor
- 11.0 Torque (% FLT)
- 11.1 Starting

- 11.2 Maximum (Pullout torque)
- 11.3 Pull up torque
- 12.0 Type of Enclosure
- 13.0 Cooling designation
- 14.0 Space heaters
- 14.1 Rated voltage/number
- 14.2 Rating total
- 14.3 Separate terminal box provided
- 15.0 Motor reactances (Pu)
- 15.1 Subtransient reactance
- 15.2 Transient reactance
- 15.3 Steady state reactance
- 16.0 Guaranteed losses (kW)
- 16.1 Iron loss
- 16.2 Copper loss
- 16.3 Friction, Windage & Stray losses.
- 17.0 Motor outline dimension drawing (Number of copies as per distribution schedule)
- 18.0 Type test certificates (Number of copies as per distribution schedule)
- 19.0 Speed torque curve at rated & minimum starting voltage.
- 20.0 Current speed curve.
- 21.0 Current time curve.
- 22.0 Efficiency, power factor, slip, current against output curve.
- 23.0 Thermal withstand characteristic for motors of 100 kW & above Hot & Cold.
- 24.0 Negative sequence current Vs time curve for motor of 100 kW & above.
- 25.0 Rotor voltage/Rotor current (for wound motors).

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – BIDDER TO FILL

FOR

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

5. DATA SHEET FOR ELECTRICAL

DATA SHEET A1 - TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

DATA SHEET A2 - CODAL REQUIREMENTS

DATA SHEET B - TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

5.1. DATA SHEET A1 HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR

SL	. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	1.1	NOMINAL SYSTEM VOLTAGE PHASES & FREQUENCY	VOLTS, PH, HZ	33000V, 3Ph, 50Hz
	1.2	SYSTEM NEUTRAL EARTHING		EFFECTIVELY EARTHED
	1.3	MAXIMUM SYSTEM VOLTAGE	VOLTS	36000V
	1.4	POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	kV (rms), 1 min	70
	1.5	1.2/50 μ SEC. IMPULSE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	kV (peak),	170
NGS	1.6	SHORT CIRCUIT WITHSTAND		
1.0 SWITCHGEAR RATINGS	1.6.1	SHORT TIME (1 SEC.) AT RATED VOLTAGE	kA (rms)	25kA for 1 sec
1.0 IGEAR	1.6.2	SHORT TIME (3 SEC.) AT RATED VOLTAGE	kA (rms)	
ТСН	1.6.3	DYNAMIC RATING	kA (peak	62.5kA
SWI	1.7	REFERENCE SITE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		□ -40 ⁰ C □ 45 ⁰ C 50 ⁰ C ✓
	1.8	CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING OF BUS BARS UNDER REFERENCE SITE AMBIENT TEMP.		REFER. SR. NO. 2.0 BELOW
	1.9	MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE OF BUS BARS AND DROPPERS/CONNECTORS UNDER CONDITIONS SPECIFIED – SR. NOS. 1.7 and 1.8 ABOVE		90°C FOR BUSBARS HAVING NON- SILVER PLATED JOINTS 105°C FOR BUSBARS HAVING SILVER PLATED JOINTS

SL	. NO.	ľ	ГЕМ	U	NIT	TECHNIC PARTICUI	
INGS	SR. NO.		BUS BARS COPPER (TINNED) ALUMINIU M	CABLI	E ENTRY	TOTAL NO. OF CUBICLES PER SWITCHGEA R	REMA RKS (DIME NSIO NAL LIMIT S IF ANY)
RAT			AMPS.	TOP	BOTTO M		
2.0 SWITCHGEAR RATINGS	2.1	HT PANEL-3 VCB SWITCHGE AR	630, ALUMINIU M		ВОТТО	03	HEIG HT < / = 2.3 M INCL UDIN G BASE FRAM E
	3.1	CLEARANCE	IN AIR	1		T	
	3.1	PHASE TO PH		mm		320	
ONAL	3.2	BUS BAR INSU	JLATION	_		☐ HEAT SHR ☑ HR – PVC ☐ ENCAPSU	
ONSTRUCTI EMENRTS	3.3	DEGREE OF P	ROTECTION	_		- IP 4X: ENCLO - IP 2X: PARTI BETWEEN COMPARTME	TION
SWITCHGEAR CONSTRUCTIONA REQUIREMENRTS	3.4	BUS DUCT CONNECTION				☐ REQUIRED ☑ NOT REQUIRED ☐ SEE PROJECT	IRED
WIT	3.5	EARTHING BU	JS	MATERIA	AL	☑ Cu □ Al □ (31
S				SIZE		50 x 06mm C	u
	3.6	COLOUR FINI SHADE	SHED				

SL	. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	3.6.1	INTERIOR		RAL 7032 POWDER COATED MINIMUM THICKNESS 80 MICRONS
	3.6.2	EXTERIOR		ENAMEL ☑EPOXY
				LIGHT GREY SEMI GLOSSY SHADE 631 FO IS:5
	4.1	BREAKER PARTICULARS		
	4.1.2	CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE (REF. SPEC. CL. 3.1.4)		□ SF6 ☑ VCB
	4.1.3	VOLTAGE, FREQUENCY, & NO.OF PHASES	VOLTS, Ph, Hz	33000V, 3Ph, 50Hz
	4.1.4	RATED OPERATING DUTY		O-3 MIN-CO-3 MIN-CO
	4.1.5	RATED CURRENT AT REFERENCE SITE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		AS PER PROJECT DRAWING(S)
	4.1.6	RATED BREAKING CURRENT	kA (rms)	25
RS	4.1.7	RATED MAKING CURRENT	kA (peak)	66
4.1 BREAKERS	4.1.8	SHORT TIME CURRENT WITHSTAND FOR 1 SEC. DURATION.	kA (rms)	25
٧ -	4.1.9	ASYMMETRICAL BREAKING CURRENT		
CIRCUIT		(a) AC COMPONENT	kA (rms)	kA (rms) – BY BIDDER
		(b) D.C. COMPONENT	kA	kA – BY BIDDER
	4.1.10	TOTAL OPENING TIME	CYCLES / mSEC	LESS THAN 3 CYCLES
	4.1.11	TOTAL CLOSING TIME	CYCLES / mSEC	LESS THAN 5 CYCLES
	4.1.12	OPERATING MECHANISM, TYPE	_	NORMAL - SPRING CHARGING FOR CLOSING AND TRIPPING EMERGENCY - MANUAL TRIP AND SPRING CHARGED FOR CLOSING AND TRIPPING

SL. NO.		ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	4.1.13	MINIMUM NO. OF AUXILIARY CONTACTS	_	6 'NO' + 6 'NC' FOR PURCHASER'S USE
	4.1.14	AUXILIARY CONTROL VOLTAGE		
TD.)		(a) FOR CLOSING/TRIPPING COIL	VOLTS	110V DC
4.1 CIRCUIT BREAKERS (CONTD.)		(b) FOR SPRING CHARGING MOTORS	VOLTS	230V AC
CERS		(c) FOR SPACE HEATERS & LIGHTING	VOLTS	230V AC
4.1 AK	4.1.15	BREAKER APPLICATION		
BRE		(a) TRANSFORMER CONTROL		YES / NO
		(b) MOTOR CONTROL		YES / NO
RC		(c) FURNACE CONTROL		YES -/ NO
C		(d) CAPACITOR CONTROL		YES / NO
R	4.2	VACUUM CONTACTOR	_	NA
4.2 VACUUM CONTACTOR	4.2.1	APPLICATION (CONTROLLED EQPT.)	_	MOTOR, CAPACITOR
4.2 VACUUM ONTACTC	4.2.2	MAX. SYSTEM VOLTAGE & FREQUENCY	V. Hz.	NA
C	4.2.3	NO. OF POLES	_	ONE TWO THREE
	5.1	SPRING CHARGING	_	YES NO
1	5.2	TYPE	_	AC DC UNIVERSAL
5.0 MECHANISM	5.3	RATING VOLTAGE	V	230
5.0 (HA)	5.4	RATING	kW	BIDDER TO SPECIFY
MEC	5.5	OTHER	_	MECH & ELECT INDICATIONS REQUIRED WITH REMOTE INDICATIONS
SS	6.1	APPLICATION (CONTROLLED EQPT.)	_	NA
CTOF	6.2	TYPE	_	NA
6.0 DISCONNECTORS	6.3	RATED CURRENT AT REFERANCE SITE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	-	NA
DIS	6.4	RATED MAKING & BREAKING CAPACITIVE CURRENT	A	NA

SL. NO.		ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	6.5	S.C. WITHSTAND CURRENTS	-	NA
		a) MOMENTARY	kA (peak)	NA
		b) 1 SEC. CURRENT	kA (rms)	NA
	6.6	OPERATING MECHANISM		MOTORISED
		CLOSING & OPENING		MANUAL
		CONTROL VOLTAGE	VOLTS	D -AC-D-DC
	6.7	MINIMUM NO. OF AUX. CONTACTS	_	2 NO. + 2 NC.
	6.8	HRC FUSES (RATING TO SUIT APPLN.)	SEE PROJ. DRAWINGS	REQUIRED NOT REQUIRED
	7.1	ТҮРЕ		CAST RESIN BAR PRIMARY
	7.2	SYSTEM VOLTAGE & FREQUENCY		33000 VOLT, 50Hz
~	7.3	CLASS OF INSULATION		CLASS-B OR BETTER
7.0 TRANSFORMER	7.4	RATED PRIMARY CURRENT & RATIO		REFER SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
NSFO	7.5	ACCURACY CLASS & BURDEN	METERING	AS PER SLD
			PROTN.	CL.PS/ 5P20 /AS PER SLD
RRENT	7.6	SHORT TIME 1 SEC.	kA (rms)	25kA
RR]		CURRENT RATING & DYNAMIC RATING	kA (peak)	66kA
CU	7.7	CORE BALANCE CTs SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR CABLE SIZES OF THE RESPECTIVE FEEDERS AND SHALL BE COMPLETE WITH SUITABLE SUPPORTS.	-	NA
	8.1	TYPE	_	CAST RESIN
SS	8.2	RATED VOLTAGE		
GE	8.2.1	PRIMARY (P1)	Volts	33000/√3
8.0 TAG	8.2.2	SECONDARY (S1)	Volts	110/√3
8.0 VOLTA	8.2.3	SECONDARY (S2)	Volts	
8.0 VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS	8.3	METHOD OF CONNECTION		
	8.3.1	PRIMARY (P1)	P1	STAR EARTHED

SL	. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	8.3.2	SECONDARY (S1)	S1	STAR EARTHED
	8.3.3	SECONDARY (S2)	S2	OPEN DELTA STAR EARTHED REF SLD
	8.4	RATED VOLTAGE FACTOR	_	1.2 CONT., 1.9 TIMES FOR 8 HOURS.
	8.5	CLASS OF INSULATION	_	CLASS – B OR BETTER
	8.6	PROVISION OF PT & ALARM ON EATHING TROLLEY		YES/ NO
[-]	9.1	RATED CURRENT	A	NA
9.0 H.V.FUSE	9.2	VOLTAGE CLASS	kV	NA
H.V	9.3	SYM. INTERRUPTING RATING	kA (rms)	NA
	10.1	TYPE		DIGITAL/ ANALOGUE
10.0 METERS	10.2	ACCURACY CLASS	_	FOR INDICATING INSTRUMENTS: 1.5 OR BETTER, MICROPROCESSOR BASED WITH RS 485 PORT
11.0 RELAYS	11.1	TYPE	-	ELECTRO MAGNETIC SOLID STATE NUMERICAL - REF SLD
R	11.2	OTHER SPECIFICATION	_	SUITABLE FOR 1A CT SEC (REFER SLD)
AL	12.1	ONE COMPLETE POLE OF EACH BREAKER		NA
NTI.	12.1.1	A. RATING	SET	
O. SSEI	12.1.2	A. RATING	SET	
12.0 OF ESSEI SPARES	12.1.3	A. RATING	SET	
12.0 LIST OF ESSENTIAL SPARES	12.2	LOOSE BREAKER COMPLETE WITH OPERATING MECHANISM AND TRUCK MOUNTED		

SL. NO.		ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	12.2.1	A. RATING	SET	
	12.2.2	A. RATING	SET	
	12.2.3	A. RATING	SET	
	12.2.4	A. RATING	SET	
	12.3	CLOSING & TRIPPING COILS SET	SET	THREE
	12.4	SPRING CHARGING MECHANISM	SET	NA
	12.5	SPRING CHARGING MOTOR ALONE	SET	NA
	12.6	SET OF GASKETS FOR ALL RATINGS	SET	TWO
	12.7	VACUUM CONTACTORS		
	12.7.1	ONE COMPLETE SET	EA	NA
	12.7.2	OPERATION COIL SET	EA	NA
	12.8	BUSBAR SUPPORT INSULATORS	SET	TWO
	12.9	AUXILIARY SWITCH ASSEMBLY	EA	TWO
	12.10	LIMIT POSITION SWITCH	EA	TWO
·	12.11	LOCAL/REMOTE SELECTOR SWITCH	EA	TWO
S (CONTD.)	12.12	BREAKER CONTROL SWITCH	EA	TWO
	12.13	BUS SEAL OFF BUSHING	SET	TWO
SPAR	12.14	PROTECTIVE RELAYS:	-	ONE OF EACH APPLICABLE TYPE
12.0 LIST OF ESSENTIAL SPARE		DEVICE NO. RELAY FUNCTION	QTY	
SENT	12.14.1	49 THERMAL OVERLOAD	SET	NA
F ES	12.14.2	50 S/C PHASE SHORT CIRCUIT	SET	
IST C	12.14.3	50 N EARTH SHORT CIRCUIT	SET	
Γ	12.14.4	51 PHASE OVERLOAD	SET	
	12.14.5	51 N EARTH OVERLOAD	SET	
	12.14.6	50 LR LOCKED ROTOR	SET	NA
	12.14.7	27 UNDER VOLTAGE	SET	

SL	. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	12.14.8	64 RESIDUAL CURRENT	SET	NA
	12.14.9	86 LOCKOUT (MASTER)	SET	
	12.14.10	87 T TRANSFORMER DIFFERENTIAL	SET	NA
	12.14.11	95 FUSE FAILURE	SET	NA
	12.14.12	AUX.RELAYS OF ALL CONFIG.	SET	
	12.14.13	TIMERS OF ALL RATINGS	SET	
	12.15	INDICATING LAMP	-	MUILT CHIP LED TYPE
	12.15.1	RED, YELLOW, BLUE, GREEN, AMBER	SET	THREE OF EACH TYPE
) .	12.16	CAST RESIN CURRENT TRANSFORMER	SET	ONE OF EACH RATING
.0 SPARES (CONTD.)	12.17	CAST RESIN VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER	SET	ONE NO. AS PER SLD.
S (C	12.18	INSTRUMENTS		
RE	12.18.1	AMMETER	SET	ONE
$0 \\ \mathbf{SPA}$	12.18.2	VOLTMETER	SET	ONE
12.0 AL S	12.18.3	WATTMETER	SET	NA
12. F ESSENTIAL	12.18.4	WATT HOUR METER	SET	ONE
SSE	12.19	FUSES		
FE	12.19.1	HRC HV FOR VT	EA	ONE EACH
IO ISIT	12.19.2	HRC LV OF DIFFERENT RATINGS	SET	
Γ		NOTES:		
		1) ITEM TICK MARKED TO	BE PROVIDED IN SPE	CIFIED QUANTITY.
		2) UNIT PRICES TO BE IND		
		APART FROM ABOVE LIST (RECOMMENDED SPARES FO		

5.2. DATA SHEET A2 HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR

SL.	NO.	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCI	E STANDARDS
	1	METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR	☑IS: 3427	IEC: 60265
	2	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	IS: 13118	☑ IEC : 62271
	3	SWITCHES & SWITCH DISCONNECTORS ABOVE 1000 V & UPTO 11 KV		☑ IEC : 60265
	4	(OFF LOAD) DISCONNECTORS		☑ IEC : 62271
	5	ARRENGEMENT FOR SWITCHGEAR BUSBARS, MAIN CONNECTION AND AUXILIARY WIRING	☑IS :5578,11353	IEC :
	6	BUSBARS		
SDS	6.1	COPPER		
DAF	6.2	ALUMINIUM	☑IS: 5082	IEC:
ANI	7	BUSBAR SUPPORT INSULATORS	☑IS: 2544	IEC:
ST	8	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	☑IS: 3427	IEC:60529
BLI	9	CURRENT TRANSFORMERS	☑IS: 2705	IEC: 60044
APPLICABLE STANDARDS	10	POTENTIAL TRANSFORMERS	☑IS: 3156	IEC: 60044
\PP!	11	A.C. ELECTRICITY METERS	☑IS: 722	IEC:
F	12	ELECTRICAL INDICATING INSTRUMENTS	☑IS: 1248	IEC: 60051
	13	ELECTRICAL RELAYS FOR POWER SYSTEM PROTECTION	☑IS: 3231	IEC:60255
	14	HIGH VOLTAGE FUSES	☑IS: 9385	IEC:60282
	15	HRC FUSES	☑IS: 13703	IEC: 60269
	16	CODE OF PRACTICE FOR PHOSPATING IRON AND STEEL	☑IS: 6005	IEC :
	17	SF ₆ GAS	IS:	☑ IEC : 60376
	18	H.V. CABLE TERMINATION	IS:	☑ IEC : 62329
NOT E		QUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, COMPONE HALL IN GENERAL CONFORM TO: IS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

5.3. DATA SHEET A1 LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
1.0	SWITCHGEAR & BUSBAR RATING		
1.1	RATED VOLTAGE, PHASES & FREQUENCY		415 V, 3 Ph, 4 WIRE, 50 Hz
1.2	SYSTEM NEUTRAL EARTHING: (EFFECTIVELY/ NON EFFECTIVELY)		EFFECTIVELY EARTHED
1.3	MAXIMUM SYSTEM VOLTAGE		456.5 VOLTS (415+10%)
1.4	ONE MINUTE POWER FREQUENCY VOLTAGE		
	A) POWER CIRCUITS B) CONTROL CIRCUITS C) AUX. CIRCUITS CONNECTED TO SEC. OF CTS	VOLTS VOLTS VOLTS	2500 1500 2000
1.5	CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING OF BUSBARS UNDER SITE REFERENCE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		REFER ITEM-2 BELOW AND ENCLOSED SLD
1.6	REFERENCE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	°C	50
1.7	MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE OF BUSBARS, DROPPERS AND CONTACTS AT CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING UNDER SITE REFERENCE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	°C	85
1.8	SHORT CIRCUIT WITHSTAND FOR BUSBARS AND DROPPERS A) SHORT TIME (1 SEC.) AT 415V B) DYNAMIC RATING	KA (RMS) KA (PEAK)	50/ 35 105/ 73.5
1.9	STANDARD APPLICABLE		AS PER DATA SHEET-A2
2.0	SWITCHGEAR CONSTRUCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS		
2.1	THICKNESS OF SHEET STEEL COLD ROLLED HOT ROLLED	mm mm	AS PER SECTION-D FRAME 2.0 DOORS 2.0 COVERS 1.6 FRAME DOORS COVERS

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
2.2	DEGREE OF ENCLOSURE PROTECTION	AS PER IS:13947	IP-52 FOR INDOOR PANELS & IP-55 FOR OUTDOOR PANELS
2.3	DEGREE OF ENCLOSURE PROTECTION AGAINST EXTERNAL MECHANICAL IMPACTS		AS PER IEC - 62262
2.4	COLOUR FINISH SHADE AS PER IS:5 INTERIOR EXTERIOR		GLOSSY WHITE RAL 7032/ 631 LIGHT GREY SEMI GLOSSY SHADE
2.5	EARTHING BUS MATERIAL SIZE	mm	GI TO SUIT SHORT CIRCUIT LEVEL
2.6	PURCHASER'S EARTHING CONDUCTOR MATERIAL SIZE	mm	GI 75 x12 mm
2.7	CLEARANCES IN AIR OF LIVE PARTS		PHASE TO PHASE : 25.4 MM PHASE TO EARTH : 19.4 MM
2.8	METAL ENCLOSED BUSDUCT/ BUS TRUNKING ENTRY TO CUBICLES IF REQUIRED		TOP/ BOTTOM INDOOR/ OUTDOOR
2.9	FORM OF SEPARATION AS PER IEC 60439-1		PANELS HAVING ACB AS INCOMER – FORM 4A; OTHER PANELS – FORM 3B
2.10	REQUIREMENT OF ARC RESISTANCE FEATURE		YES/ NO
3.0	<u>STARTERS</u>		
3.1	ТҮРЕ		UPTO 7kW – DOL, 8kW to 45kW - Y- Δ, >45kW – RELAY PROTECTION
3.2	CONTACTOR RATED DUTY		AS PER IS:13947
3.3	UTILISATION CATEGORY		AS PER IS:13947
3.4	CONTROL SCHEME & BILL OF MATERIAL ENCLOSED	YES /NO	IF YES, REF.NO. SEE ENCLOSED DWG LIST IN SECTION-C
3.5	CONTROL TRANSFORMER :		NOT APPLICABLE

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
3.5.1	SEPARATE FOR EACH MODULE	YES/NO	NO
3.5.2	COMMON FOR EACH SWITCHGEAR SECTION WITH 100% STANDBY	YES/NO	NO
3.6	SINGLE PHASING PREVENTOR REQUIRED	YES/NO	YES
3.7	STANDARD APPLICABLE		AS PER DATA SHEET-A2
3.8	THERMAL OVER LOAD RELAY RESET		HAND/ AUTO
4.0	CIRCUIT BREAKER		
4.1	CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE		AIR CIRCUIT BREAKER
4.2	VOLTAGE, FREQUENCY & NO. OF PHASES		415 V, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE, 50 Hz
4.3	RATED BREAKING DUTY		B-0.3 SEC-MB-3 SEC-MB
4.4	RATED BREAKING CAPACITY (a) MVA (b) kA(RMS) AT 415V 0.25 P.F.		36/ 26 50/ 36
4.5	SHORT CIRCUIT WITHSTAND CURRENT FOR 1 SEC. DURATION	kA	50/ 36
4.6	RATED MAKING CURRENT	kA(PEAK	105/75.6
4.7	RATED CURRENT AT SITE REFERENCE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	A	REFER 415V SLDs
4.8	TYPE OF OPERATING MECHANISM		MANUAL SPRING ASSISTED / MANUAL SPRING CHARGED/ MOTOR WOUND SPRING CHARGED
4.9	KEY INTERLOCKING REQUIRED		YES/ NO
4.10	SHUNT TRIP REQUIRED		YES/ NO
4.11	PROTECTION REQUIRED (a) RELAYS/ SERIES RELEASES (b) RELAY TYPE & SETTINGS (c) UNDER VOLTAGE RELEASE REQUIRED SETTING		AS PER SLD, YES/ NO DG PCC PANEL WITH/ WITHOUT TIME DELAY

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
4.12	MINIMUM NO OF AUXILIARY CONTACTS		6 'NO' + 6 'NC'
4.13	(a) FOR SPRING CHARGING MOTOR	V AC/DC	230V, 1 PH, AC 230V, 1 PH, AC UPS SUPPLY
4.14	(b) FOR CLOSING/TRIPPING EMERGENCY MANUAL OPERATION REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO ELECTRICAL OPERATING DEVICES (a) FOR SPRING CHARGING & CLOSING (b) FOR TRIPPING		YES/ NO YES/ NO
4.15	ANNUNCIATOR REQUIRED		YES/ NO
4.16	STANDARDS APPLICABLE		AS PER DATA SHEET-A2
5.0	MCCB's		
5.1	MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO BE PROVIDED. (a) FOR MOTOR CONTROL CIRCUITS		YES/ NO
5.2	(b) FOR OTHER CIRCUITS VOLTAGE, FREQUENCY & NO OF PHASES		YES/ NO 415 V, 50 Hz, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE
5.3	RATED OPERATING DUTY		AS PER IS
5.4	RATED BREAKING CAPACITY (AT 415V 0.25 P.F.)	kA(RMS)	36/ 25/ 16
5.5	RATED MAKING CURRENT	kA (Peak)	75.6/ 52.5/ 33.6
5.6	RATED CURRENT AT SITE REFERENCE AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		REFER 415V SLDs
5.7	ON/OFF OPERATION MANUAL REMOTE POWER OPERATED		YES/ NO YES /NO
5.8	RELEASES REQUIRED OVER LOAD INVERSE TIME UNDER VOLTAGE		YES/ NO YES/NO
5.9	STANDARDS APPLICABLE		AS PER DATA SHEET-A2

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS			
	NOTES: (a) MCCB SHALL BE PROVIDED IN DQ STARTER FEEDERS OF AUXILIARY MCC (b) NO SWITCH FUSE UNITS SHALL BE USED (c) OUTGOING OF AMF CUM DG SWITCHGEAR SHALL BE 1200A MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER WITHOUT RELEASES					
6.0	ESSENTIAL SPARES					
	DESCRIPTION		ESSENTIAL SPARES TO BE FURNISHED (REFER NOTE-2)			
6.1	COMPLETE BREAKER WITH OPERATING MECHANISM AND RELEASES WHERE SPECIFIED I) A II) A III) A IV) A					
	CLOSING & TRIPPING COILS					
6.2	SPRING, CHARGING MOTORS, ALONG WITH CLOSING & TRIPPING SPRINGS IN CASE OF SPRING OPERATED BREAKERS		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.			
6.3	AUXILIARY CONTACT BLOCKS		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.			
6.4	MOVING AUXILIARY CONTACT BLOCKS		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.			
6.5	BREAKER CONTROL SWITCHES		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.			
6.6	LOCAL/REMOTE SELECTOR SWITCHES		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.			
6.7	PROTECTIVE RELAYS I) 50 S/C II) 49 III) 50N IV) 50 LR V) 27 VI) 51 VII) AUXILIARY RELAYS VIII) TIMERS					

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
6.8	INDICATING LAMPS WITH SERIES RESISTORS: I) RED II) GREEN III) AMBER IV) V)		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 5NOS. OF EACH TYPE.
6.9	CURRENT TRANSFORMERS I) II) III) IV) V) VI) VII)		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.
6.10	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS I) II) III) IV) V)		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.
6.11	CONTRTOL TRANSFORMERS RATIO 415/110V I) II) III) IV) V)		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.
6.12	INSTRUMENTS: I) AMMETER FOR 5A OPERATION II) VOLTMETER FOR 110V OPERATION		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.
6.13	CONTACTORS, RATING: I) II) III) IV) V)		10% OF EACH RATING WITH MINIMUM 1NO.

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
6.14	BI-METALLIC THERMAL ELEMENTS TO SUIT MOTORS OF FOLLOWING RATINGS: I) II) III) IV) V) VI) VII)		NA
6.15	POWER FUSES TO SUIT CIRCUITS OF FOLLOWING RATINGS: I) II) III) IV) V) VI) VII)		NA
6.16	CONTROL CIRCUIT FUSES		
6.17	PUSH BUTTONS : I) START II) STOP		
7.18	HEAVY DUTY AIR BREAK SWITCHES I) II) III) IV) V) VI) VII)		NA
7.19	MCBs FOR SPACE HEATERS		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
7.20	CONTROL CABLE GLANDS TO SUIT FOLLOWING CABLE SIZES; I) II) III) V) V) VI) VII)		
7.21	IN ADDITION TO ABOVE ITEMS QUANTITIES AND ITEMISED PRICES OF FOLLOWING ITEMS AND ANY OTHER ITEMS RECOMMENDED BY THE BIDDER SHALL BE FURNISHED I) ARCING CONTACTS OF BREAKERS II) ARC CHUTES III)		

NOTES:

- 1) ITEM TICK MARKED TO BE PROVIDED
- 2) RECOMMENDED QUANTITY AND UNIT PRICES TO BE INDICATED BY THE BIDDER IN HIS QUOTATIONS

5.4. <u>DATA SHEET A2 LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR</u>

1.	SWITCHGEAR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	☑ IS:13947 1	□ BSEN:60947	☑ IEC:60439-
2.	AC CIRCUIT BREAKERS	□BSEN 60947-2	□ BS:3871(PI)	☑ IEC 947-2
3.	FACTORY BUILT ASSEMBLIES OF SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL GEAR FOR VOLTAGES UPTO AND INCLUDING 1000V A.C. & 1200 V D.C	☑ IS:8623	□ BS:5486	□ IEC:439
4.	AIR BREAK SWITCHES	☑IS:13947	□ BSEN:60947-3	□ IEC-947-3

5.	MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS	☑IS:8828	□ BS:3871	□ IEC:
6.	HRC CARTRIDGE FUSES	□IS:13703(P2)	□ BS:88	□ IEC-769
7.	D TYPE FUSES	□ IS:8187	□ BS:	□ IEC:
8.	CONTACTORS	☑ IS:13947	□ BSEN-60947-1	□ IEC:9474-1
9.	STARTERS	☑ IS:13947	□ BSEN-60947-4-1	□ IEC:947-4-1
10.	CONTROL SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTONS	☑ IS:13947	□ BS:	□ IEC:
11.	CURRENT TRANSFORMERS	☑IS:2705	□ BS:7626	□ IEC:60044
12.	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS	☑ IS:3156	□ BS:7625	□ IEC:60044
13.	RELAYS	☑IS:3231	□ BS:142	□ IEC:255
14.	INDICATING INSTRUMENTS	☑ IS:1248	□ BS:89	□ IEC:51
15.	ARRANGEMENT FOR BUSBARS MAIN CONNECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	☑ IS:5578 ☑IS:11353	□ BS:159	□ ІЕС:
16.	AC ELECTRICITY METERS	☑ IS:8530	□ BS:37	□ IEC:
17.	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	☑IS:13947(PI)	□ BS:	□ IEC:947-1
18.	THE PERFORMANCE OF AC CONTROL GEAR EQUIPMENT RATED UPTO 600 V FOR USE ON HIGH PROSPECTIVE FAULT CURRENT SYSTEM	☑IEC:62262 □ IS:	□ BS:	□ IEC:
19.	CODE OF PRACTICE FOR INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF SWITCHGEAR	☑ IS:10118	□ BS:	□ IEC:
20	CLIMATE PROOFING OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	☑ IS:	□ BS:	□ IEC:

21.	CODE OF PRACTICE FOR PHOSPHATING IRON AND STEEL	☑IS: 6005	□ BS: 3169	□ IEC:
22.	WROUGHT ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES	☑ IS:5082	□ BS:2898	□ IEC:
23.	CONTROL TRANSFORMER FOR SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL GEAR FOR VOLTAGE NOT EXCEEDING 110V AC	☑ IS:12021	□ BS:	□ IEC:
24.	TESTING GUIDE	☑ANSI / IEEE	E C.37.20.7	
	EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, COM SHALL BE IN GENERAL CONFORM IEC: ☑		TS, RAW MATERIA IS: ☑	LS AND TESTS BS

5.5. DATA SHEET A1 CONTROL PANEL

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
NO.		CIVII	
1.0	GENERAL PARTICULARS		
1.1	DESIGNATION		RTCC, MARSHALLING BOX
1.2	LOCATION	INDOOR /	
		OUTDOO	INDOOR
		R	
1.3	DESIGN AMBIENT	⁰ C	50
	TEMPERATURE		
1.4	TYPE OF MOUNTING	FLOOR /	
		PEDESTA	
		L /	FLOOR, TRANSFORMER TANK
		COLUMN	
		/WALL	
1.5	CABLE ENTRY		

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
	A) TOP/BOTTOM		TOP / BOTTOM - AS PER SITE CONDITION
	B) GLANDS / CONDUITS -SIZE		AS PER REQUIREMENT
	C) GLANDS IF REQUIED	YES/NO	YES
1.6	PURCHASER'S EARTHING CONDUCTOR		
	A) MATERIAL	COPPER / ALUMINI UM / G I	GI
	B) TYPE	STRIPS / ROPE / WIRE./ ROD	STRIPS
	C) SIZE		75 x12 mm
1.7	PAINTING		MIN. THICKNESS 80 MICRONS
	A) COLOUR FINISH		
	OUTSIDE		RAL 7032 SIEMENS GREY (PEBBLE GREY) WITH TEXTURED FINISH – FOR RTCC AND COLOUR SHADE 632 OF IS-5 FOR MARSHALLING BOX.
	INSIDE		GLOSSY WHITE
	B) EPOXY PAINT REQUIRED	YES/NO	YES – POWDER COATED
1.8	CONTROL SCHEME & BILL OF MATERIAL, ENCLOSED IF NO, TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR	NO	TO BE FURNISHED BY BIDDER

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
2.0	VOLTAGE		
2.1	POWER DEVICES, MOTOR DRIVES, ETC.		
	A)SUPPLY VOLTAGE	415V, 3PH / 3PH -N, 50Hz/ 240V, 1PH- N, 50Hz	415V, 3PH-N, 50Hz/ 230V, 1PH-N, 50Hz
	B) DUPLICATE FEED	PROVIDE D/ NOT PROVIDE D	NOT PROVIDED
2.2	CONTROL VOLTAGE	V, AC/DC	230V AC
2.3	CONTROL TRANSFORMER	REQD./ NOT REQD.	REQUIRED
2.4	SPACE HEATER/ LIGHTING SUPPLY VOLTAGE		230 V, 1-PH, 50 Hz
3.0	OTHER PARTICULARS WHEN APPLICABLE		
3.1	STARTERS TYPE		DOL
3.2	CONTACTOR RATED DUTY (AS PER IS:2459 & 8544)		BY BIDDER

NOTES:

The Bidder shall also indicate his recommendation of spares, in addition to above, if necessary.

5.6. DATA SHEET A2 CONTROL PANEL

1.	APPLICABLE STANDARDS			
2.	SWITCHGEAR GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	☑ IS 4237	□ BSEN	□ IEC 60947
3.	FACTORY BUILT ASSEMBLIES OF SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL GEAR FOR VOLTAGES UPTO AND INCLUDING 1000V. A.C. & 1200 V. D.C.	☑IS:8623	□ BS : 5486	□ IEC 60439-1
4.	AIR BREAK SWITCHES	☑ IS-13947	□ BSEN 60947-3	□ IEC60405
5.	MINIATURE CIRCUIT BREAKERS	☑ IS:8828	□ BS: 3871	□ IEC IEC- (PI)
6.	H.R.C. CARTRIDGE FUSES	☑IS :13703	□ BS-88	☐ IEC 60269-1 & IEC 60269-2 & IEC-60269-4
7.	D TYPE FUSES	☑IS-8187	□ BS :	□ IEC:
8.	CONTACTORS	☑IS-13947	□ BS-775	□ IEC-947-4-1
9.	STARTERS	☑IS-13947	□ BSEN-60947	□ IEC-947-4-2
10.	CONTROL SWITCHES/PUSH BUTTONS	☑IS-13947	□BS	□ IEC
11.	CURRENT TRANSFORMERS	☑IS-2705	□ BS-60044-1	□ IEC- 60185
12.	POTENTIAL (VOLTAGE) TRANSFORMERS	☑IS-3156	□ BS-7625	□ IEC-60186
13.	RELAYS	☑IS-3231	□ BS-142	□ IEC-60255
14.	INDICATING INSTRUMENTS	☑ IS-1248	□ BS-89	□ IEC-60051
15.	ARRANGEMENT FOR BUS BARS, MAIN CONNECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES	☑IS-5578 & IS-11353	□ BS-159	

16.	A.C. ELECTRICITY METERS	☑IS-722	□ BS-5685	
17.	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	☑IS-13947	□ BS:	□ IEC-60947-1
18.	THE PERFORMANCE OF A.C. CONTROL GEAR EQUIPMENT RATED UP TO 660V FOR USE ON HIGH PROSPECTIVE FAULT CURRENT SYSTEM	☑IS	□BS	
19.	CODE OF PRACTICE FOR INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE SWITCHGEAR	☑IS-10118	□ BS:	
20	CLIMATE PROOFING OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	☑IS-3202	□BS	
21.	CODE OF PRACTICE FOR PHOSPHATING IRON & STEEL	☑IS-6005	□ BS-3189	□ IEC
22.	WROUGHT ALUMINIUM & ALUMINIUM ALLOYS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES	☑IS-5082	□ BS-2898	□ IEC-114

5.7. DATA SHEET A1 POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SYSTEM

1.0	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULAR
1.1	APPLICATION/DESIGNATION		P.F. IMPROVEMENT/HARMONIC
			FILTERS/ COMBINED P.F. +
			HARMONIC FILTER
1.2	ITEM NO.		APFCP
1.3	QUANTITY		TWO
1.4	RATED CAPACITY	KVAR	475
1.5	RATED VOLTAGE	VOLTS	415
1.6	FREQUENCY	Hz	50
1.7	NO OF PHASES		3
1.8	EXPECTED POWER FACTOR		0.98 OR BETTER
1.9	EXPECTED DISTORTION		3%
	FACTOR		
1.10	APPLICABILITY OF		

	a) TCE M4-219-01	YES/NO	YES
	IF YES, WHETHER ENCLOSED	YES/NO	YES
	b) TCE M4-204-02	YES/NO	NO
	IF YES, WHETHER ENCLOSED	YES/NO	NO
2.0	DESIGN REQUIREMENT		
2.1	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	50
2.2	TEMPERATURE RISE	⁰ C	AS PER IS:2834
2.3	TYPE OF MOUNTING, FLOOR/WALL/PEDESTAL		FLOOR
2.4	LOCATION INDOOR/ OUTDOOR		INDOOR
2.5	TYPE		ALL PP (DOUBLE LAYER) /MIXED DIELECTRIC
2.6	INSULATION LEVEL		1100V
2.7	SIZE OF CABLE		REFER SLD DRW NO: TCE-10106A- 4000-AU-40077
2.8	CABLE GLAND REQUIRED	YES/NO	YES
2.9	SIZE OF EARTHING CONDUCTOR AND MATERIAL		REFER EARTHING SCHEMATIC LAYOUT
2.10	CAPACITOR BANK OPEN /METAL ENCLOSED CUBICILE		METAL ENCLOSED CUBICILE
2.11	TYPE OF CAPACITOR BANK CONNECTION	STAR/ DELTA	DELTA
2.12	IF STAR CONNECTED, MODE OF NEUTRAL CONNECTION - EARTHED/UNEARTHED		NA
2.13	TYPE OF ATMOSPHERE		NORMAL
	CHEMICAL WITH FUME/ NORMAL		
3.0	SWITCHES		
3.1	TYPE OF SWITCHING		THYRISTERISED
	AUTOMATIC/MANUAL		AUTOMATIC & MANUAL
3.2	IF AUTOMATIC		
	A) BREAKER/SWITCH RATING		REFER ENCLOSED SLD
	I) VOLTAGE	VOLTS	415 V
	II) CURRENT	AMPS	REFER ENCLOSED SLD

	III) FAULT LEVEL	MVA	REFER ENCLOSED SLD
	B) VOLTAGE OPERATED	YES/NO	NO
	C) P.F. OPERATED	YES/NO	YES
	D) PARALLEL OPERATION OF CAPACITORS		NOT REQUIRED
	REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED		
4.0	DIGGUA DOE DEVIGE		
4.0	DISCHARGE DEVICE – RESISTOR		
4.1	RATED VOLTAGE	V	RESISTOR SHALL BE SUITABLE TO DISCHARGE TO 50V WITHIN 300SEC. RATINGS TO BE DECIDED ACCORDINGLY BY BIDDER
4.2	RATED RESISTANCE	OHMS	RESISTOR SHALL BE SUITABLE TO DISCHARGE TO 50V WITHIN 300SEC. RATINGS TO BE DECIDED ACCORDINGLY BY BIDDER
4.3	RATED CONTINUOUS WATTAGE	WATTS	BY BIDDER
4.4	TYPE AND MATERIAL		BY BIDDER
5.0	VTs		NA
5.1	RATED VOLTAGE RATIO	KV	NA
5.2	BASIC IMPULSE LEVEL	KV	NA
5.3	V.A. BURDEN		NA
5.4	ACCURACY CLASS		NA
5.5	TYPE OF INSULATION USED		NA
5.6	WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS		NA
5.7	TECHNICAL BULLETIN SHOWING COMPLETE DESIGN FEATURES OF VTs ENCLOSED	YES/NO	NA
6.0	SERIES REACTOR		
6.1	APPLICATION		DETUNED FILTER REACTOR
6.2	TYPE/MAKE		DRY TYPE IRON CORED
6.3	NO. OF PHASES		3
6.4	BIL	KV	0.456.5
6.5	FREQUENCY	Hz	50
6.6	REACTANCE IN OHMS/IN		7%

	PERCENTAGE		
6.7	CURRENT RATING	AMP	130% OF RATED CAPACITOR BANK CURENT
6.8	MAXIMUM SWITCHING SURGE FOR EACH BANK WITH & WITHOUT REACTOR		BIDDER TO SPECIFY
6.9	VOLTAGE RATING	KV	415
6.10	SHORT CIRCUIT RATING	AMP	GENERALLY 16 TIMES OF 130% RATED CURRENT OF CAPACITOR BANK FOR 3 SECONDS.
6.11	TYPE OF SHIELDING MAGNETIC/NON-MAGNETIC		NON-MAGNETIC
6.12	TYPE OF COOLING	OIL/AIR	AIR
7.0	SPECIAL TESTS TO BE CONDUCTED		
	HARMONIC MEASUREMENTS	YES/NO	NO
8.0	NOTES		

5.8. <u>DATA SHEET A2 POWER FACTOR CORRECTION SYSTEM</u>

1.0 APPLICABLE STANDARDS			1			
SYSTEMS	1.0	APPLICABLE STANDARDS				
1.2 SERIES REACTOR 1.3 INTERNAL FUSES AND INTERNAL OVERPRESSURE DISCONNECTORS FOR SHUNT CAPACITORS 1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) □ IS 15086 □ BS □ IEC □ IS 15086 □ BS □ IEC	1.1	SHUNT CAPACITORS FOR POWER	☑ IS 13585	& 13925	\square BS	
1.3 INTERNAL FUSES AND INTERNAL OVERPRESSURE DISCONNECTORS FOR SHUNT CAPACITORS 1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) □ IS 15086 □ BS □ IEC □ IS 15086 □ BS □ IEC		SYSTEMS	IEC			
OVERPRESSURE DISCONNECTORS FOR SHUNT CAPACITORS 1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) IS 15086 BS IEC	1.2	SERIES REACTOR	☑IS 5553	\square BS	\Box IEC	
DISCONNECTORS FOR SHUNT CAPACITORS 1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) □ IS 15086 □ BS □ IEC	1.3	INTERNAL FUSES AND INTERNAL	☑IS 12672	\Box BS	\Box IEC	
CAPACITORS 1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) IS 15086 BS IEC		OVERPRESSURE				
1.4 PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS (3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS (SURGE ARRESTORS) IS 15086 BS IEC		DISCONNECTORS FOR SHUNT				
(3.3 KV AND ABOVE) 1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS		CAPACITORS				
1.5 LIGHTENING ARRESTORS IS 15086 BS IEC (SURGE ARRESTORS)	1.4	PORCELAIN POST INSULATORS	□ IS2544	\Box BS	□ IEC	
(SURGE ARRESTORS)		(3.3 KV AND ABOVE)				
	1.5	LIGHTENING ARRESTORS	□ IS 15086	\Box BS	□ IEC	
2.0 NOTES		(SURGE ARRESTORS)				
2.0 NOTES						
	2.0	NOTES				

5.9. DATA SHEET A1 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

1.0	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULAR
1.1	APPLICATION/DESIGNATION		DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER-1
1.2	QUANTITY REQUIRED		1
1.3	INSTALLATION (INDOOR/OUTDOOR)		OUTDOOR
1.4	DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS PER IS:13947		IP 55
2.0	RATINGS		
2.1	RATING	KVA	2000
2.2	NUMBER OF PHASES & FREQUENCY		3 PH
2.3	TYPE OF COOLING		ONAN
2.4	NO LOAD VOLTAGE HV	V	33000
	LV	V	433
2.5	VECTOR GROUP		DYN11
2.6	PERCENTAGE IMPEDANCE	%	6.25
3.0	SYSTEM VOLTAGE		
3.1	NOMINAL SYSTEM VOLTAGE HV	V	33000
	LV	V	415
3.2	HIGHEST SYSTEM VOLTAGE HV	KV	36 KV
	LV	V	0.457 KV
4.0	NEUTRAL EARTHING		
4.1	SYSTEM NEUTRAL		
	A) EFFECTIVELY EARTHED	HV	NOT APPLICABLE (DELTA CONNECTED)
4.2	TRANSFORMER NEUTRAL		

		HV	NOT APPLICABLE (DELTA CONNECTED)
		LV	EFFECTIVELY EARTHED
5.0	INSULATION WITHSTAND		
5.1	IMPULSE (1.2/50 MICROSEC/WAVE)	HV	170
5.2	POWER FREQUENCY HV	KV	70
	(DRY & WET) LV	KV	3
6.0	TEMPERATURE RISE		
6.1	REFERENCE AMBIENT	⁰ C	45
6.2	OIL BY THERMOMETER	⁰ C	50
6.3	WINDING BY RESISTANCE	⁰ C	50
7.0	TAP CHANGING GEAR		
7.1	TAPS		ON LOAD
7.2	TAPPINGS ON WINDINGS	HV/LV	HV
7.3	TOTAL TAPPING RANGE		-5% TO +12%
7.4	STEPS	%	2.5%
8.0	DETAILS OF TRANSFORMER OPERATING IN PARALLEL		
8.1	MANUFACTURER'S NAME		
8.2	RATING	KVA	2000
8.3	FULL LOAD LOSS CORRECTED TO 75°C		25 KW
8.4	% IMPEDANCE AT PRINCIPAL TAPPINGS		6.25%
8.5	VECTOR GROUP		DYN 11
9.1	HV CABLE BOX- CABLE ENTRY (TOP/ BOTTOM)		воттом.

9.2	LV TERMINATION ARRANGEMENT(BUS DUCT/ CABLE BOX)		BUS DUCT.
9.3	IF CABLE BOX - CABLE ENTRY (TOP/ BOTTOM)		N A
9.4	IF BUS DUCT- ENTRY TYPE (TOP/SIDE)		ТОР
9.5	NEUTRAL CTS		
9.6	QUANTITY		ONE - ONE
9.7	RATIO		3200/1A - 3200/1A
9.8	VA BURDEN		10VA
9.9	ACCURACY CALSS		CL PS CL5P20
9.10	KNEE POINT VOLTAGE		380V
9.11	MAGNETIZING CURRENT AT KNEE-POINT VOLTAGE		30MA
10.0	TERMINAL CONNECTIONS		
10.1	CABLE SCHEDULE COMPLETE WITH CABLE SIZES, TERMINATION DETAILS OF EITHER SIDE /INTERCONNECTION SCHEDULE BETWEEN THE TRANSFORMER, M. BOX ,OLTC TO RTCC PANEL		BIDDER SCOPE
10.2	ORIENTATION OF HV & LV TERMINATIONS		90°
10.5	BUSHING TERMINALS		
	A) REQUIRED	YES/NO	YES
	B) SIZE OF PURCHASER'S TAKE OFF CONDUCTOR		
10.6	CABLE BOX, LUGS AND GLANDS		
	A) REQUIRED	YES/NO	
	B) PURCHASER'S CABLE		

	DETAILS		
11.0	EARTHING TERMINAL		
11.1	MATERIAL OF CONDUCTOR		GI
11.2	SIZE OF CONDUCTOR		BY BIDDER
12.0	MISCELLANEOUS		
12.1	WHEELS		
	A) PLAIN/FLANGED		
	B) UNIDIRECTIONAL/BIDIRECTI ONAL		BIDIRECTIONAL
12.2	VACUUM WITHSTAND CAPABILITY		
	MAIN TANK WITH BUSHING RADIATORS, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES		
13.0	OPTIONAL FITTINGS REQUIRED		
13.1	DIAL TYPE THERMOMETER WITH TWO CONTACTS FOR OIL TEMP. AS PER CLAUSE 7.1 OF SECTION-D	YES/NO	YES
13.2	MAGNETIC OIL LEVEL GAUGE WITH LOW OIL LEVEL ALARM CONTACT AS PER CLAUSE 7.2 OF SECTION D	YES/NO	YES
13.3	GAS AND OIL ACTUATED (I.E.BUCHHOLZ) RELAY	YES/NO	YES
13.4	GAS SAMPLING DEVICE AS PER CLAUSE 7.4 OF SECTION- D	YES/NO	YES
13.5	WINDING TEMPERATURE INDICATOR AS PER CLAUSE 7.5 OF SECTION-D	YES/NO	YES
13.6	ONLOAD TAP CHANGING MECHANISM AS PER CLAUSE	YES/NO	YES

_	7.6 OF SECTION-D			
13.7	VALVES PER CLAUSE 7.7 OF SECTION-D	YES/NO	YES	
13.8	FOUR PLAIN ROLLERS IN PLACE OF FIXING CHANNELS	YES/NO	YES	
14.0	EVALUATION & PENALTY			
14.1	FORMULA FOR EVALUATION OF BIDS			
14.2	RATES OF PENALTY FOR EXCEEDING THE GUARANTEED LOSSES			
15.0	NOTES			
16.0	ESSENTIAL SPARES			
16.1	COMPLETE SET OF GASKETS			
16.2	BUSHING OF EACH TYPE			
16.3	CT OF EACH TYPE			
16.4	DIAL TYPE THERMOMETER			
16.5	OIL LEVEL GAUGE			
16.6	COMPLETE SET OF WINDING TEMPERATURE INDICATING EQUIPMENT			
16.7	EXPLOSION VENT DIAPHRAGMS			
16.8	SILICA-GEL BREATHER			
16.9	BUCHHOLZ RELAY OR FAULT PRESSURE RELAY			
16.10	ONE VALVE OF EACH TYPE			
	NOTES:			
	1. ITEMS TICK MARKED TO BE	PROVIDED.		
	2. RECOMMENDED QUANTITIES AND UNIT PRICES TO BE INDICATED BY THE BIDDER IN HIS QUOTATIONS.			

5.10. <u>DATA SHEET A2 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER</u>

1.0	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
1.1	POWER TRANSFORMER	ĭS:2026, ™ BS:171 ™ IEC 176
1.2	FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES	ĭS:3639, ĭ BS: ĭ IEC
1.3	DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER	ĭS:1180, ™ BS: ™ IEC
1.4	LOADING OF OIL IMMERSED TRANSFORMER	☑ IS:6600, ☑ BS:CP:1010 ☑ IEC 354
1.5	OIL	■ IS:335, ■ BS: 148 ■ IEC:296
1.6	BUSHING FOR > 1000 V, AC	■ IS:2099, ■ BS: 223 ■IEC:137
1.7	BUSHING FOR ≤ 1000 V, AC	ĭS:7421, ĭ BS: ĭ IEC
1.8	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	ĭS:13947, ĭ BS: ĭ IEC:144
1.9	TESTS & TOLERANCES ON GUARANTEED PARTICULARS	■IS:2026, ■ BS:171 ■ IEC:176
1.10	BUCHHOLZ RELAY	ĭS:3637, ĭ BS: ĭ IEC
1.11	ELECTRICAL INSULATION CLASSIFIED BY THERMAL STABILITY	ĭS:3637, ™BS: ™ IEC
1.12	CLIMATE PROOFING	■IS:3202, ■BS: 1014 ■IEC
2.0	NOTES	
2.1	EQUIPMENT, ACCESSORIES, COMPONENT TESTS SHALL IN GENERAL CONFORM TO	

5.11. DATA SHEET A1 BUS DUCT

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
1.0	<u>DESIGN PARTICULARS</u>		
1.1	TYPE OF BUS DUCT		BUS DUCT - ALUMINUM (SANDWICH TYPE)
1.2	TYPE OF COOLING		AIR NATURAL COOLED
1.3	INSTALLATION INDOOR/OUTDOOR		BUS DUCT - INDOOR
1.4	NOMINAL SERVICE VOLTAGE	KV	0.433
1.5	RATED VOLTAGE CLASS	KV	1.1
1.6	CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING OF BUS DUCTS UNDER SITE CONDITIONS	A	3200
1.7	BASIC IMPULSE INSULATION LEVEL (1.2 X 50 MICRO SECOND WAVE)	KV (PEAK)	-
1.8	ONE MINUTE POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	KV (PEAK)	2.5KV
1.9	MOMENTARY CURRENT RATING	KA (PEAK)	125KA FOR 1 SEC
1.10	SHORT TIME CURRENT RATING FOR ONE SECOND	KA (RMS)	50
1.11	DESIGN MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE (HOT SPOT) OF BUSBARS AT RATED		
1.11	CURRENT (a) PLAIN JOINT (b) SILVER PLATED JOINTS	°C	80 DEG C

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
1.12	DESIGN MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE (HOT SPOT) OF ENCLOSURE AT RATED CURRENT	°C	70 DEG C
1.13	BUSBAR MATERIAL		ALUMINUM
1.14	BUSBAR SECTION	SQ.MM.	BY BIDDER
1.15	BUS ENCLOSURE MATERIAL & THICKNESS	MM	2MM THICK- G I/ EXTRUDED ALUMINUM
1.16	SHAPE OF ENCLOSURE		BY BIDDER
1.17	MATERIAL OF PHASE BARRIERS & THICKNESS		BY BIDDER
1.18	PHASE CLEARANCE (MINIMUM) - PHASE TO PHASE - PHASE TO EARTH	MM	SHALL WITHSTAND POWER FREQUENCY VOLTAGE WITHOUT BREAKDOWN
1.19	TYPE OF JOINTS BETWEEN ADJACENT SECTIONS OF BUS CONDUCTOR WELDED/BOLTED		BOLTED
2.0	INSULATORS AND SEAL OFF BUSHING		
2.1	RATED VOLTAGE	KV	0.433
2.2	ONE MINUTE POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND VOLTAGE		
2.2.1	DRY	KV (RMS)	2.5KV
2.2.2	WET	KV (RMS)	
2.3	IMPULSE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE (1.2 X 50 MICRO- SECOND WAVE)	KV	
2.4	MINIMUM CREEPAGE DISTANCE	MM	50

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
2.5	MATERIAL OF INSULATORS		EPOXY/ MULTILAYER POLYESTER
2.6	CURRENT RATING OF SEAL OF BUSHINGS	A	BY BIDDER
2.7	MATERIAL OF SEAL OFF BUSHINGS		BY BIDDER
2.8	END CABLE TAP BOX		REFER SLD DWG NO. TCE-10106A- 4000-AU-40077
2.9	PHASE TRANSPOSITION CHAMBER		BY BIDDER
2.10	NEUTRAL BUS		REFER SLD DWG NO. TCE-10106A- 4000-AU-40077
3.0	LINKS		BY BIDDER
3.1	DISCONNECTING LINKS		
3.1.1	QUANTITY		
3.1.2	RATED CURRENT	A	
3.1.3	REFERENCE DWGS.		
3.2	SHORTING LINKS		
3.2.1	LOCATION		
4.0	BUS DUCTS TENTATIVE LENGTH		
4.1	BUS DUCT LENGTH.	M	
4.2	90° BEND		
4.3	TEES		
4.4	NO. OF TERMINATIONS		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
5.0	GENERAL		
5.1	EARTHING CONDUCTOR		
5.1.1	MATERIAL SIZE		GI. SUITABLE FOR 50KA.
5.2	FINISH OF BUS ENCLOSURE		
5.2.1	EXTERIOR		-
5.2.2	INTERIOR		-
5.3	LAYOUT DRAWING REFERENCE NO.		-
5.4	RAIN HOOD REQUIRED	YES/NO	NO
6.0	TESTS		
6.1	ROUTINE TEST		AS PER STANDARDS IN DATA SHEET A2
6.2	ACCEPTANCE TESTS		WATER AND AIR TIGHTNESS
6.3	TYPE TESTS		TEST CERTIFICATES ON SIMILAR UNITS FOR TYPE TEST AS PER STANDARD IN DATA SHEET-A SHOULD BE FURNISHED.(NOT OLDER THAN THREE YEARS)
6.4	TESTS ON COMPONENTS SUCH AS INSULATORS, SEAL- OFF BUSHINGS, BOLTED AND FLEXIBLE JOINTS, BUSBARS, ENCLOSURE MATERIAL, GALVANIZING OF SUPPORTING STRUCTURES, CTS, VTS AND FUSES		TYPE AND ROUTINE TEST CERTIFICATES SHOULD BE FURNISHED.
7.0	START-UP AND ESSENTIAL SPARES		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
7.1	BUS SUPPORT INSULATORS	NOS.	ONE SET
7.2	FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR	NOS.	ONE SET OF EACH TYPE/ SIZE (LENGTH)
7.3	ISOLATING LINK	NOS.	ONE SET
7.4	SEAL-OFF BUSHING	NOS.	
7.5	FUSES	NOS.	
7.6	DRAIN PLUGS	NOS.	
7.7	GASKETS	NOS.	THREE SETS OF EACH TYPE.
7.8	CLAMPS	NOS.	SIX
	NOTES:		
	 ITEMS TICK-MARKED TO BE PROVIDED RECOMMENDED QUANTITIES AND UNIT PRICES TO BE INDICATED BY THE BIDDER IN HIS QUOTATIONS IN RESPECTIVE SCHEDULE. 		

5.12. DATA SHEET A2 DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMER

SL. NO.	ITEM		
1.0	APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
1.1	Bus Conductor material	☑ IS 5082 ☐ BS 159 ☐ IEC 60105	
1.2	Water and Air Tightness tests	☑IS 8084	
1.3	Current Transformer	□ IS 2705 □ BS 7626 □ IEC 60044	
1.4	Voltage Transformers	□ IS 3156 □ BS 7625 □ IEC 60186	
1.5	HV Porcelain Bushing	☐ IS 2099 ☐ IEC 60137 ☐ BSEN 60137	
1.6	Porcelain Post Insulators	☐ IS 2544 ☐ BS 3297 (Part I & II) ☐ IEC 60168 ☐ BSEN 60168	
1.7	Reactor	□ IS 5553 □ IEC 60289 □ BSEN 60289	
1.8	Hot Dip Galvanizing	☑ IS 2629 & 2633 □ BS 729	
1.9	Interconnecting Bus Bars for A.C. Voltage above 1 kV upto and including 36 kV	□ IS 8084	
1.10	Fuses	☐ IS 13703, 9385, 2692 & 88 ☐ IEC 60269 & 60282	
2.0	NOTES		
2.1	Equipment, Accessories, Component Parts, Raw Materials and Tests shall in General Confirm to ☑IS □ BS □ IEC		

5.13. DATA SHEET A1 XLPE INSULATED H.V. POWER CABLES

TCE Group Desig- nation	C	ores A	./C W/		ur Remarks	
A3 /1	1.9 / 3.3 kV	Three	NA	N	A	
A3/2	1.9 / 3.3 kV	Single	NA	NA		
A3/3	3.8 / 6.6 kV	Three	NA	N	A	
A3/4	3.8 / 6.6 kV	Single	NA	NA		
A3/5	6.35/ 11 kV	Three	NA	N	A	
A3/6	6.35/ 11 kV	Single	NA	N	A	
A3/7	11 / 11 kV	Three	NA	N	A	
A3/8	11 / 11 kV	Single	NA	NA	\	
A3/9	12.7/ 22 kV	Three	NA	N	A	
A3/10	12.7/ 22 kV	Single	NA	N	A	
A3/11	19 / 33 kV	Three			VANISED STEEL DO	<u>UB</u>
A3/12	19 / 33 kV	Single		STRIP ARN N		
A3/12 19 / 33 kV SingleNANASYSTEM DETAILS						

2.0

- 2.1
- 2.2 Maximum System Voltage for continuous operation kV 36
- 2.3 System Neutral Earthing UE/E E

- 2.4 Design ambient air temperature °C 50
- 3.0 FRLS PVC outer sheath required \square YES \square NO
- 4.0 <u>NOTES</u>

5.14. DATA SHEET A1 1100V XLPE POWER CABLES

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (POWER CABLES)

Voltage Grade Core TCE Conductor Armour Group A/C W/F/AW/AS Designation Multi ___Cu__ __W___UPTO & INCLUDING 6sq.mm A4/1 1100 Single ___Cu__ __W___UPTO & INCLUDING 6sq.mm A4/21100 Multi ___Al__ __W__UPTO & INCLUDING 16sq.mm A4/31100 Single ___Al__ __W___UPTO & INCLUDING 16sq.mm A4/41100 A4/51100 Multi ___NA_____ __NA_____ Single ___NA_____ NA_____ A4/6 1100 A4/71100 Multi ___NA____ NA____ Single ___NA_____NA____ A4/81100 Multi ___NA____ NA____ A4/9 1100 A4/10 1100 Single ___NA_____ NA_____

2.0 SYSTEM DETAILS

- 2.1 Nominal Power System Voltage kV 0.415
- 2.2 Maximum System Voltage for continuous operation kV 0.457
- 2.3 System Neutral Earthing UE/E E
- 2.4 Design ambient air temperature °C 50

- 3.0 FRLS PVC outer sheath required \square YES \square -NO
- 4.0 <u>NOTES</u>

5.15. 1100V PVC INSULATED CONTROL CABLES

1.0 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

TCE **Copper Conductor Armour Remarks** Cores Area, sq.mm (No. W/F Group Desigof strands/dia) nation

- A2/1 Multi upto 10 C 1.5 (7 / 0.5) \mathbf{W}
- A2/2 \mathbf{X} Multi upto 10 C 1.5 (7 / 0.5)
- A2/3Multi > 10 C1.5 (7 / 0.5) \mathbf{F}
- A2/4Multi > 10 C1.5 (7 / 0.5) X
- A2/5Multi upto 7 C 2.5 (7 / 0.67) \mathbf{W}
- A2/6Multi upto 7 C \mathbf{X} 2.5 (7 / 0.67)
- A2/7Multi > 7 C 2.5 (7 / 0.67) \mathbf{F}
- A2/8Multi > 7 C2.5 (7 / 0.67) \mathbf{X}
- A2/9Multi > 7 C4.0 (7 / 0.85) \mathbf{W}
- A2/10 Multi > 7 C 4.0 (7 / 0.85)X

X Items not required

2.0 SYSTEM DETAILS

- 2.1 Nominal Power System Voltage kV 0.415
- 2.2 Maximum System Voltage for continuous operation kV 0.457

2.3 System Neutral Earthing UE/E E

- 2.4 Design ambient air temperature °C
- 3.0 FRLS PVC outer sheath required **☑** YES **□**—NO

4.0 NOTES

5.16. <u>DATA SHEET A2 CABLING ACCESSORIES, CABLE TRAYS AND CONDUITS / PIPES</u>

1 CABLE TRAYS	1.1	HOT DIP GALVANISING	☑IS: 2629	
2 CABLE GLANDS	2.1	BRASS GLANDS FOR PVC CABLES	☑ IS: 12943 □ BS:	
CAI GLA	2.2	FLAME-PROOF ENCLOSURES OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS	☑ IS: 2148 □ BS:4683	
3 LUGS	3.1	COMPRESSION TYPE TUBULAR TERMINAL ENDS	☑ IS:8309 □ BS:4683	
	4.1	RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	☑ IS:9537 □ BS:	
	4.2	RIGID NON-METALLIC CONDUITS	☑ IS:9537 □ BS:	
IPES	4.3	ACCESSORIES FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	☑ IS:3837 □ BS:	
CONDUITS AND PIPES	4.4	FITTINGS FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUITS	☑ IS:2667 □ BS:	
NDUITS	4.5	FITTINGS FOR RIGID NON- METALLIC CONDUITS	☑ IS:3419 □ BS:	
00	4.6	FLEXIBLE STEEL	☑ IS:3480 □ BS:	
	4.7	CONDUITS	☑ IS:6946 □ BS:	
	4.8	FLEXIBLE NON-METALLIC CONDUITS	☑ IS:4649 □ BS:	
	4.9	ADAPTORS FOR FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUITS	☑IS:1239 □ BS:	
	7 1	MILD STEEL TUBES	□	
ω l	5.1	PLUGS AND SOCKETS	☑IS:1293 □ BS:	
/CLE	5.2	SWITCHES AND DISCONNECTORS	☑IS:13947 □ BS:	
5 POWER RECEPTACLES	5.3	BOXES FOR ENCLOSURE OF ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	☑IS:5133 □ BS:	
PO				

5.17. DATASHEET-A1 UPS SYSTEM

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
1.1	APPLICATION		FOR SUPPLY TO CRITICAL MACHINE LOAD , SERVERS& PC'S.
1.2	POWER RATING AT LOAD PF 0.8 LAGGING		200 KVA CONTINUOUS
1.3	QUANTITY (NOS.)		2 NOS
1.4	METHOD OF ENERGY STORAGE		BATTERY BACK -UP
1.5	TYPE		(a) NON REDUNDANT WITH STATIC BY PASS TO REGULATED SUPPLY (b) PARALLEL REDUNDANT WITHOUT BYPASS (c) PARALLEL REDUNDANT WITH STATIC BY PASS TO REGULATED SUPPLY
1.6	INSTALLATION		INDOOR , NORMAL VENTILATION
1.7	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (⁰ C)		50 ⁰ C
1.8	RELATIVE HUMIDITY		UPTO 95% NON CONDENSING
2.0	ENCLOSURE		
2.1	SHEET STEEL THICKNESS		2MM, CRCA FOR DOORS AND 1.6MM CRCA FOR SIDE COVERS
2.2	DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS PER IS-13947		IP42 IF LOCATED IN NON-AIR CONDITIONED AREA /IP31 IF LOCATED IN AIR-CONDITIONED

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	THE CHANGE AND PARTIES AND COMMENTS
NO.			TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
			AREA.
2.3	PAINTING		
	EXTERIOR		RAL 7032/ 631 LIGHT GREY SEMI GLOSSY SHADE
	- INTERIOR		GLOSSY WHITE
2.4	CABLE ENTRY		BOTTOM / TOP
2.5	ACOUSTIC NOISE LEVEL MEASURED AT A DISTANCE OF 1M		60 – 65 DBA UPTO 120KVA 65 – 75DBA ABOVE 120KVA
2.6	SPACE HEATER, 240V, 1 PH		REQUIRED / NOT REQUIRED
3.0	UPS SYSTEM		
3.1	INPUT		
3.1.1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE		415 V, 3 PH, 3 W, 50 HZ AC NON- EFFECTIVELY EARTHED / EFFECTIVELY EARTHED.
3.1.2	ALLOWABLE VARIATION		
	(a) VOLTAGE		<u>+</u> 10%
	(b) FREQUENCY		± 5%
	(c) COMBINED VOLTAGE + FREQUENCY		10%
3.1.3	HARMONIC CONTENT (INPUT)		<5%
3.2	OUTPUT		
3.2.1	OUTPUT VOLTAGE		110V.1 PH, 240 V, 1 PH, 415 V, 3 PH, 4

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	
NO.			TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
			W
3.2.2	AC VOLTAGE ACCURACY (STEADY STATE) OVER ENTIRE LOAD, LOAD PF & DC VOLTAGE RANGE.		± 2% FOR BALANCED LOAD
3.2.3	TRANSIENT VOLTAGE REGULATION		8% AT 100% LOAD STEP
3.2.4	TRANSIENT RECOVERY		RETURN TO STEADY STATE CONDITION WITHIN 50 MS AFTER DISTURBANCE.
3.2.5	VOLTAGE WAVE FROM		SINUSOIDAL
3.2.6	RANGE OF ADJUSTMENT OF AC OUTPUT VOLTAGE		± 5% AT RATED LOAD
3.2.7	AC HARMONIC CONTENT(THD-VOLTAGE)		AS PER IEEE 519
3.2.8	PHASE DISPLACEMENT FOR THREE PHASE OUTPUT		120 ⁰ ± 1 ⁰ FOR BALANCE LOAD 120 ⁰ ± 3 ⁰ FOR 20% UNBALANCED LOAD.
3.2.9	NOMINAL FREQUENCY		50 HZ
3.2.10	FREQUENCY REGULATION (WITHOUT STATIC BY-PASS SOURCE)		± 0.1 %
3.2.11	FREQUENCY REGULATION (WITH STATIC BY-PASS SOURCE)		± 2 HZ
3.3	AC STANDBY SUPPLY		

ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
(a) SERVO CONTROLLED VOLTAGE STABILIZER (SCVS)		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
(b) RATING		TO MATCH UPS CONTINUOUS RATING
(B) OVERLOAD CAPACITY		10 TIMES RATED CURRENT FOR 100MS
(C) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY		415V <u>+</u> 10% 3 PH 3 WIRE 50 HZ
(D) PERCENTAGE VOLTAGE REGULATION		+ 2%
(e) SPIKE BUSTERS / SURGE SUPPRESSORS AND INPUT FILTERS		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
ISOLATION TRANSFORMER		
(a) RATING		REQUIRED
(b) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY		
MAINTENANCE BY PASS SWITCH		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
RECTIFIER		
PARALLEL OPERATION		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
RECHARGE TIME ON BATTERY BOOST CHARGE		AS PER BATTERY MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATION
	(a) SERVO CONTROLLED VOLTAGE STABILIZER (SCVS) (b) RATING (B) OVERLOAD CAPACITY (C) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY (D) PERCENTAGE VOLTAGE REGULATION (e) SPIKE BUSTERS / SURGE SUPPRESSORS AND INPUT FILTERS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER (a) RATING (b) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY MAINTENANCE BY PASS SWITCH RECTIFIER PARALLEL OPERATION RECHARGE TIME ON	(a) SERVO CONTROLLED VOLTAGE STABILIZER (SCVS) (b) RATING (b) RATING (c) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY (d) PERCENTAGE VOLTAGE REGULATION (e) SPIKE BUSTERS / SURGE SUPPRESSORS AND INPUT FILTERS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER (a) RATING (b) INPUT VOLTAGE PHASE & FREQUENCY MAINTENANCE BY PASS SWITCH RECTIFIER PARALLEL OPERATION RECHARGE TIME ON

SL.	ITTEM	TINITE	
NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
5.0	INVERTER		
5.1	OVERLOAD CAPACITY		125% FOR 10 MIN.
			150% FOR 1MIN
			-300% FOR 4 MILLI SECONDS
5.2	SYNCHRONISING		
	- BETWEEN INVERTERS		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
	- BETWEEN INVERTERS AND STANDBY SUPPLY		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
5.3	PARALLEL OPERATION		REQUIRED/NOT REQUIRED
5.4	SYNCHRONISING RANGE		50 ± 3 HZ(ADJUSTABLE)
6.0	STATIC SWITCH		
6.1	MAXIMUM TRANSFER TIME		5MS (1/4 CYCLE)
6.2	SHORT TIME CURRENT RATING		1000% FOR 10 MILLI SECONDS
7.0	CIRCUIT BREAKER & LOAD BREAK SWITCHES		
7.1	TYPE		ACB/MCCB

5.18. <u>DATASHEET-A2 UPS SYSTEM</u>

1.	UPS	IEC - 62040 (PART-III)
2.	BASIC CLIMATIC & MECHANICAL DURABILITY TESTS FOR COMPONENTS FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	IS 9000
3.	ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS FOR ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	IS 9000
4.	TRANSFORMER AND INDUCTORS (POWER, AUDIO, PULSE & SWITCHING) FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	IS 6297
5.	PRINTED WIRING BOARDS	IS 7405
6.	ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	IS 6553
7.	TERMINALS FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	IS 4007
8.	HRC CARTRIDGE FUSES	IS 9224/IEC 60269.1
9.	INDICATING INSTRUMENTS	IS 1248/IEC 60051
10.	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	IS 13947/IEC60 947-1
11.	SEMICONDUCTOR CONVERTERS	IEC 60146
12.	SEMICONDUCTOR RECTIFIER	IS 6619

	EQUIPMENT CODE	
13.	THYRISTOR CONVERTERS	IS 5082
14.	EMERGENCY STD BY POWER SYSTEMS	IEEE 446
15.	SEALED LEAD ACID CELLS	IEC 60896-2
16.	VENTED TYPE NI-CD BATTERIES	IEC 60623
17.	STATIONARY CELLS OF BATTERIES LEAD ACID TYPE	
18.	(A) TABULAR PLATE	IEC 60896-1
19.	(B) PLANTE PLATE	IEC 60896-1
20.	IEEE RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SIZING NI-CD BATTERIES FOR STATIONARY APPLICATION.	IEEE 1115
21.	1100V CABLES	IS 1554
22.	SURGE WITHSTAND CAPABILITY TEST IN ACCORDANCE WITH	IEC 60255-5
23.	HARMONIC LEVELS	IEEE-519
	SPARE LIST	
1.	MCB/MCCB OF EACH RATING	ONE SET
2.	SEMICONDUCTOR FUSES OF EACH RATING	TWO SETS
3.	CONTROL CARDS	ONE SET

	THYRISTORS / POWER	ONE SET
5.	TRANSISTORS OF EACH	
	RATING	
6.	POWER DIODES OF EACH	ONE SET
0.	RATING	
7	AUXILIARY RELAYS &	ONE SET
7.	POWER CONTACTORS OF EACH TYPE.	
8.	FILTER CAPACITORS	ONE SET
9.	FILTER CHOKE	ONE SET

5.19. DATASHEET-A1 LEAD ACID BATTERY

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
A	GENERAL		
1.	APPLICATION		UPS
2.	TYPE OF BATTERY		VRLA
3.	NOMINAL VOLTAGE	V	230
4.	BATTERY CAPACITY	AH	BY BIDDER
5.	NUMBER OF BATTERY BANKS REQUIRED	NO.	1
6.	NUMBER OF CELLS (APPROXIMATE)	NO.	BY BIDDER
7.	TEMPERATURE		
8.	MIN. TEMP.	°C	5
9.	DESIGN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	50
В	RATING		
10.	DESIGN MARGIN	%	10
11.	AGEING FACTOR		BY BIDDER
12.	DC SYSTEM VOLTAGE AT DC BUS OF THE SWITCHBOARD.		
a. A	NORMAL	V	BY BIDDER
b.	MAXIMUM	V	BY BIDDER
c.	MINIMUM	V	BY BIDDER

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
13.	END CELL VOLTAGE (VOLTS/CELL)	(V/CELL)	1.85
C	DISCHARGE DUTY		
14.	AMPERE HOUR CAPACITY OF BATTERY AT MIN. TEMPERATURE, 10 HOUR RATE TO GIVE FINAL END CELL VOLTAGE	C10	10
15.	SKETCH NO. SHOWING LOAD DUTY CYCLE DIAGRAM		BY BIDDER
D	LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION		
16.	TENTATIVE SIZE OF CABLES TO CONNECT BATTERY TO EXTERNAL CIRCUIT		
a.	TYPE		BY BIDDER
b.	SIZE	MM^2	BY BIDDER
17.	AVAILABLE AREA IN BATTERY ROOM (L X B)	MM X MM	REFER TENDER DRAWING
18.	LAYOUT DRG. NO. (IF ANY)		BY BIDDER
19.	MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT		MULTI TIER
20.	WHETHER METALLIC STANDS TO BE DESIGNED FOR SEISMIC FORCE	YES/NO	YES

SL.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
a.	IF YES, SEISMIC ZONE		GRADE 3
21.	TYPE OF BATTERY CELL CONTAINER		BY BIDDER
22.	BMS TO BE SUPPLIED	YES/NO	YES
E	MISCELLANEOUS		
23.	TAPPED CELL ARRANGEMENT FOR FLOAT CUM BOOST CHARGING ARRANGEMENT.	1.1.a.i.1.1.1	REQUIRED

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
24.	DROPPER DIODE ARRANGEMENT FOR FLOAT CUM BOOST CHARGING ARRANGEMENT.	1.1.a.i.1.1.1	
25.	SPARES		

SL. NO.	ITEM	UNIT	TECHNICAL PARTICULARS
a.	INTER-CELL / INTER-ROW/ INTER-BANK / CONNECTORS	NOS.	20% OF TOTAL QUANTITY.
b.	NUTS, BOLTS, WASHERS ETC	NOS.	20% OF TOTAL QUANTITY.

5.20. DATASHEET-A2 LEAD ACID BATTERY

1.\	GENERAL REQUIREMENT AND METHOD OF TESTS STATIONARY	
1. /	LEAD ACID BATTERIES -	
a)	WITH TUBULAR POSITIVE PLATE	IS 1651 IEC- 60896
B)	WITH PLANTE POSITIVE PLATE	IS 1652 IEC- 60896
2.	WATER FOR STORAGE BATTERY	IS: 1069
3.	SULPHURIC ACID	IS: 266
4.	RUBBER AND PLASTIC CONTAINERS FOR LEAD ACID	IS: 1146
	STORAGE BATTERY	
_	SEALING COMPOUND FOR LEAD	IS: 3116
5.	ACID BATTERIES (BITUMEN BASED)	
6.	SYNTHETIC SEPARATOR FOR	IS: 6071
<u> </u>	LEAD ACID BATTERIES	
7.	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND METHODS OF TEST FOR LEAD	IS: 8320
/.	ACID STORAGE BATTERIES	
	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR	IEEE: 485
	SIZING LARGE LEAD ACID	1122. 103
8.	STORAGE BATTERIES FOR	
	GENERATING STATIONS AND	
	SUBSTATIONS	
9.	CONTAINERS & VENT PLUGS	UL: 994
10.	BATTERY ENCLOSURES	UL: 1778
1.1	RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR	IEEE-484
11.	DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF VENTED LEAD ACID BATTERIES.	

5.21. DATASHEET-A1 LIGHTING

1.0	GENERAL		
1.1	NORMAL SUPPLY VOLTAGE,	AC	230V,1PH,50HZ
	PHASE AND FREQUENCY	ĐC	
1.2	VARIATION IN SUPPLY		
	A) VOLTAGE	%	± 10%
	B) FREQUENCY	%	± 10% ± 3%
	C) COMBINED VOLTAGE &	%	± 10%
	FREQUENCY	70	± 1070
	1112 (021) 01		
1.3	DESIGN AMBIENT AIR	°C	50 °C
	TEMPERATURE		
1.4	LUMINAIRE TERMINAL		3C X 2.5 SQ.MM CU
	SUITABLE FOR		CONDUCTOR PVC
			INSULATION
1.4.1	INDOOR NON HAZARDOUS AREA		
1	I DOOR TOTAL IN EARLY OF THE EARLY		
	A) CONDUCTOR MATERIAL		XLPE CU , FRLS
	B) WIRE SIZE	CORES	2R/ C X 2.5 +1R X 1.5 SQ.MM
		X	CU.WIRE (HFFR) FOR
		SQ.MM	INDOOR
1.10	NVD 0 0 D VV II 1 D D 0 VV I		
1.4.2	INDOOR HAZARDOUS /		
	OUTDOOR AREA		
	A) CONDUCTOR MATERIAL		XLPE CU , FRLS
	The confection will be the conference of the con		TIEFE CO, TREE
	B) CABLE SIZE	CORES	4C X16 SQ.MM CABLE (FRLS)
		X	FOR OUTDOOR.
		SQ.MM	3C X 2.5SQ.MM CABLE
			(FRLS) FOR DG YARD AREA.
1.5			
1.5	LUMINAIRE EARTHING		
	TERMINAL SUITABLE FOR		
	A) CONDUCTOR MATERIAL		GI /CU
	A) CONDUCTOR MATERIAL		OI /CO

B) CONDUCTOR SIZE	SWG	8/ 12 SWG GI / 2.5SQ.MM CU

5.22. <u>DATASHEET-A1 LED LUMINAIRES</u>

SL.	TECHNICAL	SPECIFIC REQUIREMENRT
NO.	PARAMETERS	SI ECIFIC REQUIREMENT
1	LIGHT SOURCE	HIGH POWER LED
2	MAKE OF LED LAMPS	OSRAM / PHILIPS / LUMILED / CREE/ NICHIA
3	LIGHTING	CUT OFF/ SEMI CUT OFF TYPE AS PER IESNA
	DISTRIBUTION TYPE	TYPE II/ III LIGHTING DISTRIBUTION.
4	LUMINARY EFFICACY	>100 LM/W +/- 5 %
5	OPERATING VOLTAGE	140- 280V
	RANGE	
6	OPERATING VOLTAGE	230V ₽110%
8	OPERATING	50 HZ +/- 3% HZ
	FREQUENCY	
9	TOTAL HARMONIC	CURRENT < 15%; VOLTAGE < 5%
	DISTORTION	
10	POWER FACTOR	>= 0.95
11	OPERATING CURRENT	<700 MA
12	USAGE HOURS	DUSK TO DAWN (12 HOURS)
13	AUDIBLE NOISE	SHALL HAVE CLASS-A SOUND RATING WITH
		AUDIBLE NOISE IN POWER SUPPLY
14	BEAM ANGLE	120 DEGREES (MINIMUM)
15	LIFE SPAN	50000 BURNING HOURS WITH 80% LUMEN
		MAINTENANCE
16	COLOR TEMPERATURE	5500 - 6000K (SUITABLE FOR "COOL WHITE"
		LIGHT)

17	COLOR RENDERING	MIN. 70
	INDEX (CRI)	
18	UNIFORMITY RATIO	60%
	(EMIN/ EAVG)	
19	TRANSVERSE	40%
	UNIFORMITY RATIO	
	(EMIN/EMAX)	
20	INGRESS PROTECTION	IP 66 FOR STREET LIGHTING
	DRIVER:	
21	DRIVER EFFICIENCY	>90%
22	OPTICAL EFFICIENCY	> 95%
23	P/N JUNCTION	<100 DEGREES C AT JUNCTION POINT AND <60
	TEMPERATURE	AT HEAT SINK.
24	SURGE IMMUNITY	4.5 KV
	LEVEL	
25	EARTHING	DRIVER UNIT SHALL HAVE PROVISION FOR
		PROPER GROUNDING
26	SHORT CIRCUIT	RECOVERS AUTOMATICALLY AFTER FAULT
	PROTECTION	CONDITION IS REMOVED.
27	OVER VOLTAGE	SHOULD BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND 320V FOR
	PROTECTION	MINIMUM 24 HOURS

28	HIGH – LOW VOLTAGE	IN SIDE LUMINARY OR A DEVICE TO BE
	CUTOFF	INSTALLED ON THE POLE IN AN IP PROTECTED
		BOX SUSTAINING 270V FOR HIGHER SIDE
		CUTOFF & 140 V ON LOWER SIDE CUTOFF-
		BEYOND& BELOW IT SHUT DOWN & RESTORE
		NORMAL WORKING CONDITION WHEN
		VOLTAGE
29	HOUSING WITH	ENGRAVED / EMBOSSING ON THE DIE CAST
	SUPPLIER WORD MARK	HOUSING/ BODY PART
	/ NAME	
30	CONNECTING WIRES &	FRLS THREE CORE COPPER WIRE OF 2.5 MTR
	CABLES USED	OUTSIDE LUMINARIE
31	IMPACT RESISTANCE	IK 05 OR ABOVE
	OF COMPLETE	
	LUMINARIE	
22	DEDI A CEMENTE	CATARON ACADIGE ANN DEFECTS TALLED
32	REPLACEMENT	5 YEARS AGAINST ANY DEFECTS/FAULTS (IN
	GUARANTEE OF	CASE OF LUMEN DEPRECIATION BEYOND LIMIT
	COMPLETE LUMINARY	OF L70, NON-WORKING ANY LED,
		DISCOLORATION IN LENS OR GLASS OR
		POLYCARBONATE COVER RESULTING INTO
		DEPRECIATION IN LUX LEVEL WITH RESPECT
		TO L70)
33	FINISH	AESTHETICALLY DESIGNED HOUSING WITH
		POWDER COATED CORROSION RESISTANT
		HOUSING
34	WORKING	-20 DEGREE TO 50 DEGREE
	TEMPERATURE	
35	WORKING HUMIDITY	10% TO 90% RH

36	HOUSING	THE FIXTURE SHOULD COMPRISE OF A TOP
		CANOPY MADE OF DI-CAST HIGH PRESSURE
		ALUMINUM ALLOY OF ADEQUATE THICKNESS
		AND A LOWER PART COMPRISES OF UV
		RESISTANT ACRYLIC BOWL TOP FROSTED FOR
		VISUAL COMFORT
37	CONSTRUCTION	LED'S ARE MOUNTED ON A CIRCULAR/ ARRAY
		MCPCB WHICH IS THERMALLY GLUED TO AN
		ALUMINUM SHEET PROVIDED WITH ALUMINUM
		FINS FIRMLY CONNECTED TO THE HOUSING
		FOR EXCELLENT HEAT DISSIPATION.

DATASHEET-B TO BE FILLED BY BIDDER

5.23. <u>DATASHEET-B HIGH VOLTAGE METAL ENCLOSED SWITCHGEAR</u>

SR.NO.	ITEM	UNIT	
1.0	GENERAL	-	
1.1	MANUFACTURER'S NAME	_	
1.2	APPLICABLE STANDARD (S)	-	
1.3	TYPE OF CIRCUT BEAKER	_	□ VACUUM □ SF 6
1.4	NOMINAL SYSTEM VOLTAGE	kV	
1.5	MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS VOLTAGE	kV	
1.6	POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND (ONE MINUTE) VOLTAGE	kV	
1.7	A) SHORT CIRCUIT WITHSTAND	kV (rms)	
	B) MOMENTARY WITHSTAND	kV (peak)	
1.8	IMPULSE 1.2/50 μ SEC	kV	
	WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	(peak)	
1.9	TYPE TEST REPORT	-	□ ENCLOSED □ NOT ENCLOSED
2.0	COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATION	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATION ATTACHED
3.0	CONSTRUCTIONAL FEATURES	-	
3.1	DIMENSIONS	_	
	a) SWITCHGEAR CUBICLE	_	Lx Wx Dmm
	b) ADAPTER PANEL	_	Lx Wx Dmm
	c) OVERALL BASED ON (a) & (b)	_	Lx Wx Dmm
3.2	MINIMUM CLEAR. REQUIRED	Mm	Front: mm, Rear: mm

3.3.1	CUBICLE WEIGHT WITH CIRCUIT BREAKER	Kg.	
3.3.2	TOTAL SWITCHGEAR WEIGHT	Kg.	
3.4	DYNAMIC LOADING PER CUBICLE	Kg.	
3.5	PAINTING SPECIFICATION	_	☐ ENAMEL ☐ EPOXY ☐ POWDER COATED
4.0	BUSBARS	_	
4.1	MATERIAL	_	□ COPPER □ AL-ALLOY
4.2	APPLICABLE STANDARD	_	
4.3	BUSBAR INSULATION	_	
4.4	STANDARD TO WHICH THE BUSBAR ARRANGEMENT CONFORMS	_	
4.5	MINIMUM CLEARANCE :	_	
	A) PHASE TO PHASE	Mm	
	B) PHASE TO EARTH	Mm	
5.0	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	_	COMPLIANCE WITH SPEC. ☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
5.1	FEEDER RATINGS	Amps	AS PER SPEC. ☐ YES ☐ NO DETAIL
5.2	SWITCHING OVERVOLTAGE	_	ATTACHED
	a) SWITCHING OFF MOTOR RUNNING AT NO LOAD	P.U./ms	
	b) SWITCHING OFF MOTOR WITH ITS ROTOR LOCKED	DO	
	c) SWITCHING OFF MOTOR RUNNING AT FULL LOAD	DO	
	d) SWITCHING OFF UNLOADED TRANSFORMER	DO	Amps

5.2.1	MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE CHOPPING CURRENT.	_	
5.3	EXTERNAL SWITCHING OVERVOLTAGE LIMITINGS DEVICES REQUIRED	_	□ YES □ NO
5.3.1	DETAILS OF VOLTAGE LIMITING DEVICE :	_	
	a) TYPE	_	
	b) RATED VOLTAGE	_	Volts
	c) CONTINUOUS WITHSTAND VOLTAGE BETWEEN LINE AND EARTH	_	Volts
	d) RESIDUAL VOLTAGE AT DISCHARGE CURRENT OF	_	
	- 100 A	_	Volts
	- 500 A	_	Volts
	- 1000 A	_	Volts
5.4	MAIN CONTACTS:		
	a) TYPE	_	
	b) MATERIAL	_	
	c) SILVER FACING PROCESS	_	
	d) THICKNESS OF THE FACING	MICRON	
	e) DESIGN CONTACT PRESSURE	KG./Sq.cm	
5.5	ARCING CONTACTS:	_	
	A) TYPE	_	
	B) MATERIAL	_	
	C) SILVER FACING PROVIDED	_	
	D) THICKNESS OF THE FACING	Microns	

	E) DESIGN CONTACT PRESSURE	Kg./Sq.Cm	
5.6	TRIP COIL CONSUMPTION AT RATED VOLTAGE	Watts	
5.7	SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF CLOSING BETWEEN 80% - 100% OF RATED CONTROL VOLTAGE	-	□ YES □ NO
5.8	SF6 BREAKER	_	
	a) STANDARD TO WHICH SF6 GAS CONFORMS	_	
	b) SF6 GAS PRESSURE	Kg./Sq.cm.	
	c) GAS DENSITY MONITOR PROVIDE & DETAILS ATTACHED.	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, BEING SUBMITED
	d) LEAKAGE OF SF6 GAS	gm/year	
	e) SF6 GAS LEAKAGE DETECTOR PROVIDED	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
	f) WEIGHT OF SF6 GAS PER POLE	Kg.	
	g) DECOMPOSED GASES AND MOISTURE ABSORBANT PROVIDED	-	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
5.9	VACUUM BREAKERS	_	
	a) PRESSURE INSIDE THE INTERRUPTER	Mm.Hg.	
	b) CONTACT WEAR INDICATION PROVIDED	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
	c) MECHANICAL FACILITY FOR CHECKING LOSS OF VACUUM PROVIDED	-	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
	d) VACUUM MONITORING RELAY PROVIDED	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
	e) ADEQUATE SHIELDING AGAINST X-RAY RADIATIONS PROVIDED	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
5.10	TYPE TEST REPORT	_	☐ ENCLOSED ☐ NOT ENCLOSED

6.0	CIRCUIT BREAKER OPERATING MECHANISM	_		
6.1	TYPE OF CLOSING MECHANISM	_		
6.2	SPRING CHARGING MECHANISM:	_		
a)	SPRING CHARGING MOTOR:	_		
	i) RATED VOLTAGE	Volts		
	ii) RATING	Watts		
	Iii) SPEED	RPM		
	iv) CLASS OF INSULATION	_		
	v) SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF SPRING CHARGING MOTOR BETWEEN 80% - 100% OF RATED VOLTAGE	-	□ YES GIVEN	□ NO, DEVIATION
	vi) TIME REQUIRED TO CHARGE THE SPRING FROM FULLY DISCHARGED CONDITION	SEC.		
	vii) OVERLOAD AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION PARTICULARS	_		
b)	IS PROVISION MADE FOR IMMEDIATE CHRAGING OF CLOSING SPRING AFTER A CLOSURE	-	□ YES	□ NO, REASON GIVEN
c)	ADEQUATE SPRING RESERVE FOR ONE O-C-O OPERATION WITHOUT INTENTIONAL TIME DELAY	-	□ YES	□ NO, REASON GIVEN
d)	MECHANICAL INDICATION FOR SPRING CHARGED CONDITION PROVIDED	_	□ YES	□ NO, REASON GIVEN
e)	WHETHER SLOW CLOSING/OPENING IS FEASIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE TESTING	_	□ YES	□ NO, REASON GIVEN

6.3	METHOD OF CLOSING DURING POWER SUPPLY FAILURE	I	
7.0	VACUUM CONTACTORS	_	
7.1	MAKERS NAME AND COUNTRY OF MANUFACTURE	_	
7.2	MANUFACTURER'S TYPE DESIGNATION	-	
7.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	_	
7.4	TYPE TEST REPORT	_	☐ ENCLOSED ☐ NOT ENCLOSED
7.5	CLEARANCES	_	
	a) BETWEEN PHASES	mm	
	b) BETWEEN LIVE PARTS AND EART	mm	
	c) CENTRE TO CENTRE DISTANCE BETWEEN PHASES	mm	
7.6	WHETHER THE VACUUM CONTACTOR IS MECHANICALLY LATCHED OR ELECTRICALLY HELD	-	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASONS ATTACHED
7.7	a) TYPE OF OPERATING MECHANISM	_	
	b) POWER FOR OPERATING STATION MECHANISM	Battery or control transformer	
7.8	METHOD OF CLOSING	_	
	a) NORMAL VOLTAGE OF COIL	Volts	
	b) POWER FOR CLOSING MECHANIS	Watts	
7.9	NUMBER OF OPERATIONS THE VACUUM CONTACTOR IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING WITHOUT INSPECTION	Nos.	
7.10	SWITCHING OVER VOLTAGES BY THE VACUUM CONTACTOR	Per unit peak line to earth	

7.11	METHOD OF CLOSING DURING POWER SUPPLY FAILURE	-	
7.12	WHETHER INSTRUCTION MANUAL IS ENCLOSED	YES / NO	
8.0	INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS	_	
8.1	CURRENT TRANSFORMERS - METERING AND PROTECTION	-	COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATION & PROJECT DWGS □ YES □ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
8.1.1	MAKE	ı	
8.1.2	TYPE (BAR / WOUND / ANY OTHER)	-	
8.1.3	APPLICABLE STANDARD	-	
8.1.4	CLASS OF INSULATION	_	
8.1.5	CORE BALANCE CTs. (FOR EACH CT	_	
	a) RATIO	-	
	b) RATED VA BURDEN	VA	
	c) ACCURACY CLASS	-	□ CL, PS
	d) MINIMUM KNEE-POINT VOLTAGE	Volts	
	e) MAXIMUM MAGNETISATION CURRENT AT PROPOSED SETTING	Ma	
	f) CT SECONDARY RESISTANCE	Ohms	
	g) MAGNETISATION CHARACTERISTIC CURVE ATTACHED	-	□ YES □ NO
	h) DIMENSIONED DRAWING ATTACHED	YES / NO	
	i) APPLICABLE STANDARD	_	
8.1.6	TYPE TEST REPORT FOR ALL CT DESIGNS	-	□ ENCLOSED □ NOT ENCLOSED

8.2	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS	_	COMPLIANCE WITH SPEC. PROJECT DWGS
			☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
8.2.1	MAKE	-	
8.2.2	ТҮРЕ	_	
8.2.3	APPLICABLE STANDARD	-	
8.2.4	TYPE OF INSULATION	-	
8.5	TYPE TEST REPORT	-	☐ ENCLOSED ☐ NOT ENCLOSED
9.0	INDICATING METERS	_	COMPLIANCE WITH SPEC. /DWGS ☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
9.1	1.1.a.i.1.2 GENERAL	_	
9.1.1	MAKE	-	
9.1.2	APPLICABLE STANDARD	_	
9.1.3	TYPE OF MOVEMENT	_	
9.1.4	SIZE	_	X mm
9.1.5	SCALE SIZE (IN DEGREES)	_	
9.1.6	MOUNTING, FLUSH TYPE OTHER	_	
9.1.7	ACCURACY	-	
9.1.8	RANGE AS PER SPECIFICATION	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
9.1.9	VA BURDEN FOR EACH TYPE	-	
9.2	WATT HOUR METER	_	
9.2.1	MAKE	-	
9.2.2	ТҮРЕ	-	
9.2.3	STANDARD TO WHICH IT CONFORM	_	

9.2.4	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS	_	
9.2.5	VOLTAGE COIL RATING	Volts	
9.2.6	CURRENT RATING	Amps.	
9.2.7	VA BURDEN	VA	
9.2.8	ACCURACY	-	
9.2.9	RANGE AS PER SPECIFICATION	-	☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATION ATTACHED
9.2.10	DRAW OUT / NON – DRAWOUT TYPE	_	
9.2.11	MOUNTING, FLUSH TYPE OTHER	_	
9.2.12	TEST PLUG/TEST BLOCKS TESTING TERMINALS WITH LINKS	_	☐ ELECTROMECHANICAL ☐ SOLID STATE ☐ μ P BASE
10.0	1.1.a.i.1.3 PROTECTION RELAYS	_	MAKE TYPE
10.1	INVERSE TIME OVER-CURRENT RELAY	_	
10.2	INSTANTANEOUS OVER-CURRENT RELAY	_	
10.3	THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION RELAY	-	
10.4	LOCKED ROTOR PROTECTION RELA	-	
10.5	THERMAL OVERLOAD ALARM RELA	-	
10.6	NEGATIVE SEQUENCE VOLTAGE OPERATED RELAY	-	
10.7	EARTH LEAKAGE RELAY FOR USE WITH CORE BALANCE CT	_	
10.8	EARTH FAULT RELAY FOR USE IN THE RESIDUAL CIRCUIT OF MAIN CTS.	-	
10.9	DIFFERENTIAL RELAY (HIGH STABILITY CIRCULATING CURRENT TYPE)	_	

10.10	DIFFERENTIAL RELAY FOR USE WIT THROUGH-TYPE CTS.	_	
10.11	VOLTAGE OPERATED EARTH FAULT RELAY (NEUTRAL DISPLACEMENT RELAY)	-	
11.0	TERMINATION / WIRING	-	COMPLIANCE WITH SPEC. ☐ YES ☐ NO, DEVIATIONS ATTACHED
11.1	COLOUR CODING FOR WIRES FOR :	_	
	a) D.C. CONTROL CIRCUITS	_	
	b) A.C. AUXILIARY POWER CIRCUIT LIKE PANEL SPACE HEATER, PANEL ILLUMINATION ETC.	_	
	c) A.C. METERING CIRCUIT	_	
	d) EARTHING	_	
11.2	NUMBERED FERRULES AT BOTH ENDS	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
11.3	INSULATED SLEEVES PROVIDED AT WIRE TERMINATIONS	_	☐ YES ☐ NO, REASON GIVEN
11.4	TERMINALS:	_	
	a) MAKE	_	
	b) CURRENT RATING	Amps	
	c) CLAMP TYPE / BOLT TYPE	_	
	d) MOULDED INTER-TERMINAL BARRIERS PROVIDED	_	□ YES □ NO
	e) MAXIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE AND NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS WHICH IT CAN RECEIVE	sq.mm	
	f) DISCONNECTING TYPE FOR CT CIRCUITS	_	□ YES □ NO

	g) TERMINAL MARKING FACILITY PROVIDED	_	YES			NO
	h) CRIMP TYPE CONNECTORS PROVIDED AT THE TERMINALS	_	YES			NO
	i) 10% SPARE TERMINAL PROVIDED	-	YES			NO
11.5	TYPE TEST REPORT FOR WIRING MATERIALS	-	ENCLOS NOT EN	SED CLOSED		
12.0	CABLE BOXES / POTHEADS	_				
12.1	INCLUDED IN SCOPE OF SUPPLY	_				
12.2	RATED VOLTAGE	KV				
12.3	APPLICABLE STANDARD	_				
12.4	COMPOUND FILLED/EPOXY RESIN / SHRINKABLE TYPE	_				
12. 5	ALL FURNISHING MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES INCLUDING COMPOUND, TAPES, BINDINGS, WIRES, FILTERS, ARMOUR CLAMPS, BRASS GLAND, ETC. INCLUDED	_	YES		NO	
13.0	SPARES	_				
13.1	LIST OF RECOMMENDED SPARES FOR NORMAL MAINTENANCE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 YEARS FURNISHED	_	YES		NO	
14.0	TESTS					
14.1	ALL TEST CERTIFICATES ON BOUGHT ITEMS BE FURNISHED	_	YES		NO	
14.2	LIST OF ROUTINE TESTS TO BE CARRIED OUT ATTACHED	_	YES		NO	
15.0	DRAWINGS AND DATA					

15.1	DRAWINGS SUBMITTED ALONG WITH BID	_	YES	NO

5.24. <u>DATASHEET-B LT SWITCHGEAR</u>

1.0	SPECIFIC PARTICULARS		
1.1	SWITCHGEAR DESIGNATIONS		
1.2	SINGLE FRONT OR DOUBLE FRONT	SF/DF	
1.3	APPLICABLE STANDARD		
1.4	FULLY DRAWOUT/SEMI DRAWOUT/FIXED	FD/SD/F	
1.5	TOTAL DIMENSIONS OF EACH COMPLETE SWITCHGEAR L X W X D	MM <u>L</u> <u>W</u> <u>D</u>	
1.6.1	WIDTH OF EACH VERTICAL SECTION WITH CABLE ALLEY	MM	
1.6.2	WIDTH OF CABLE ALLEY ONLY	MM	
1.7	MINIMUM CLEAR SPACE REQUIRED	MM	
	A) IN FRONT B) BACK	MM	
1.8	MAX. CUBICLE WEIGHT WITH COMPONENTS	KG	
1.9	HAVE ALL THE FEEDERS AND COMPONENTS SPECIFIED IN ENCLOSED DRAWINGS AND DATA SHEETS A - 3		YES/NO
	BEEN PROVIDED ?		

2.0	GENERAL PARTICULARS			
2.1	SHEET STEEL			
	A) COLD ROLLED/HOT ROLLED			
	B) THICKNESS :			
	I) FRAMES	MM		
	II) DOOR	MM		
	III) REAR COVER	MM		
	IV) SIDE AND TOP COVERS	MM		
	V) PANEL PARTITIONS	MM		
2.2	DEGREE OF PROTECTIONS PROVIDED BY THE ENCLOSURE (AS PER IS : 13947)			
2.3	EARTH BUSBAR SIZE	SQ.MM	GI/AL/CU	
2.4	BUSBAR			
	A) MATERIAL OF BUSBARS		AL/CU	
	B) SECTION	SQ.MM	PH:	N:
	C) CONTINUOUS CURRENT RATING UNDER SITE CONDITIONS	A		
	D) WHETHER BUSBARS HAVE BEEN INSULATED		YES/NO	
	E) TYPE OF INSULATION			
	F) TEMPERATURE RISE OVER THE REFERENCE AMBIENT WHEN CARRYING RATED CURRENT	°C		

	G) MATERIAL OF BUSBAR	
	SUPPORTS	
	SUPPORTS	
	H) CLEARANCE IN AIR:	MM
	I) BETWEEN PHASES	MM
	II) BETWEEN PHASES	
	EARTH	KA
	I) SHORT TIME RATING	
	(ONE SEC.)	KA
	, , ,	
	J) MOMENTARY RATING	
	(PEAK)	
3.0	CIRCUIT BREAKERS	
3.1	MAKER'S NAME	
3.2	MAKER'S TYPE DESIGNATION	
3.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
3.4	CIRCUIT BREAKERS TYPE	
	(AIR BREAK AND OR MCCB)	
3.5	RATED VOLTAGE	V
3.6	RATED OPERATING DUTY	
3.7	RATED CURRENT	A
3.8	DERATING FACTOR FOR	
	OPERATION UNDER SITE	
	CONDITIONS	
3.9	RATED SYMMETRICAL	KA
	BREAKING	
	CURRENT AT RATED VOLTAGE.	P.F.
	(INDICATE POWER FACTOR)	
3.10	RATED PEAK MAKING	KA
2.11	CURRENT	
3.11	RATED SHORT TIME WITHSTAND	
	RATING (FOR 1 SEC.) (FOR MCCB,	
2.12	BIDDER TO INDICATE THE TIME)	
3.12	OPERATING MECHANISM TYPE	
3.13	LIMITS OF VOLTAGE FOR	
	SATISFACTORY OPERATION OF	
	THE FOLLOWING DEVICES AS A	
	% OF NORMAL VOLTAGE	0/
	I) ODED ATING MECHANISM	%
	I) OPERATING MECHANISM	%
	II) CLOSING AT NORMAL	70
	II) CLOSING AT NORWAL	

	VOLTAGE	%
	VOLTAGE	70
	IV) TRIP COIL	
3.14	POWER REQUIRED FOR CLOSING	W
3.14	AT NORMAL VOLTAGE	"
3.15	POWER REQUIRED FOR TRIPPING	W
3.13	AT NORMAL VOLTAGE	W
3.16	SPRING CHARGING MOTOR	
3.10		
	DETAILS :	KW
	I) DATING	KW
	I) RATING	N/
	II) DATED VOLTACE	V,
	II) RATED VOLTAGE	AC/DC
	III) CDDING CHADCING	SEC.
2.17	III) SPRING CHARGING	VEC/NO
3.17	OVERLOAD RELEASE PROVIDED	YES/NO
3.18	SHORT CIRCUIT RELEASE	
	SETTINGS AND TIME DELAY	
2.10	FEATURES LINIDERWOLTA CE DELEA CE	
3.19	UNDERVOLTAGE RELEASE	
2.20	SETTING	VEGALO
3.20	HAVE ELECTRICAL AND	YES/NO
	MECHANICAL ANTI-PUMPING	
2.21	FEATURES BEEN PROVIDED	VEGALO
3.21	HAVE TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES	YES/NO
4.0	BEEN ENCLOSED ?	
4.0	AIR BREAK SWITCHES	
4.1	MAKE	
4.2	TYPE	
4.3	RATED VOLTAGE	
4.4	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
4.5	MAXIMUM PROSPECTIVE FAULT	KA
	CURRENT WITHSTAND OF	(PEAK)
	COMPOSITE UNIT OF SWITCH	
	AND FUSE	
5.0	FUSES	
5.1	MAKE	
5.2	TYPE	
5.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
5.4	RATED VOLTAGE	V
5.5	RATED CURRENT FOR	YES/NO
	INDIVIDUAL CIRCUITS TO BE	
	PROVIDED AS PER	
	REQUIREMENTS OF PROTECTION	
	COORDINATION	

_

9.1	MAKE		
9.2	APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
9.3	RATIO	V/V	
9.4	OUTPUT PER PHASE	VA	
9.5	ACCURACY CLASS	, 11	
9.6	OVER VOLTAGE FACTOR		
9.7	CLASS OF INSULATION		
10.0	CONTROL TRANSFORMERS		
10.1	MAKE		
10.2	TYPE		
10.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
10.4	RATIO		
10.5	CLASS OF INSULATION		
10.6	RATED OUTPUT	VA	
11.0	INSTANTANEOUS		
	OVERCURRENT RELAY		
11.1	APPLICATION (PHASE FAULT OR		
	EARTH FAULT)		
11.2	MAKE		
11.3	TYPE DESIGNATION		
11.4	SETTING RANGE		
12.0	INVERSE TIME AND THERMAL		
	OVERCURRENT RELAY		
12.1	APPLICATION		
12.2	MAKE		
12.3	TYPE		
12.4	CURRENT SETTING RANGE		
12.5	TIME SETTING RANGE AT 10	SEC.	
	TIMES THE CURRENT SETTING		
13.0	UNDERVOLTAGE RELAY		
13.1	MAKE		
13.2	TYPE		
13.3	VOLTAGE RATING	V	
13.4	SETTING RANGE	V	
14.0	AUXILIARY RELAYS AND		
	TIMERS		
14.1	MAKE		
14.2	TYPE		
14.3	COIL VOLTAGE	V	
15.0	CONTROL/SELECTOR SWITCH		
15.1	MAKE		
15.2	TYPE DESIGNATION		
16.0	VOLTMETER		
16.1	MAKE		

16.2	ТҮРЕ	
16.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
16.4	ACCURACY CLASS	
17.0	AMMETER	
17.1	MAKE	
17.2	TYPE	
17.3	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
17.4	ACCURACY CLASS	
18.0	WATTMETER	
18.1	MAKE	
18.2	TYPE	
18.3	APPLICABLE STANDARD	
18.4	ACCURACY CLASS	
19.0	INDICATING LAMPS	
19.1	MAKE	
19.2	TYPE	
19.3	VOLTAGE	V
19.4	SERIES RESISTOR	OHMS
19.5	WATTAGE OF LAMP	W
20.0	PUSH BUTTONS	
20.1	MAKE	
20.2	TYPE DESIGNATION	
20.3	NO OF CONTACTS:	
	I) NORMALLY OPEN	
	II) NORMALLY CLOSED	
20.4	CONTACT RATING	A
21.0	SPACE HEATER	
21.1	MAKE	
21.2	TYPE	
21.3	RATED VOLTAGE	V
21.4	HEATER OUTPUT FOR EACH	W
	VERTICAL PANEL	
21.5	THERMOSTAT AT SETTING °C	
22.0	WIRING AND TERMINAL BLOCKS	
22.1	VOLTAGE GRADE	
22.2	INSULATION	
22.3	MINIMUM SIZE OF CONDUCTOR	
22.5	FOR:	
		SQ.MM
	I) POWER WIRING	
	,	SQ.MM
	1	

	II) CONTROL WIRING		
22.4	TYPE OF TERMINAL BLOCKS:		
22.4	THE OF TERMINAL BEOCKS.		
	I) FOR WITHDRAWABLE TYPE		
	II) FOR FIXED TYPE		
22.5	MINIMUM CURRENT RATING OF	A	
	TERMINAL BLOCKS		
22.6	WHETHER TERMINALS FOR CT'S	YES/NO	
	HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WITH		
	SHORT CIRCUITING FACILITIES		
23.0	PUSH BUTTON STATION		
23.1	METAL ENCLOSURE:		
	I) DIE-CAST		
	ALUMINIUM/SHEET METAL OF		
	2MM THICKNESS		
	II) DEGREE OF PROTECTION		
	III) PAINTING, INSCRIPTION	YES/NO	
	EARTHING		
	TERMINALS AS SPECIFIED		
23.2	GLAND PLATE AND CABLE	YES/NO	
	GLANDS PROVIDED		
22.2	THE CHART TO PROVIDE STATE OF THE CHART TO S	TIEG 216	
22.3	FACILITY FOR FIXING ON	YES/NO	
22.4	WALL/STRUCTURE PROVIDED		
23.4	NO. OF CONTACTS:		
	I NODMALLW OPEN		
	I) NORMALLY OPEN		
	II) NORMALLY CLOSED		
23.5	CONTACT RATING :		
	I) AT 415 V AC	A	
	, == :== : ===	. =	
	II) AT 110 V AC	A	
	III) AT 220 V DC	A	

5.25. <u>DATASHEET-B HT TERMINATIONS</u>

1.0	MA	<u>NUFACTURER</u>		
2.0	APP	PLICABLE STANDARDS		
3.0	GUA	ARANTEED PARTICULARS		
		R THE NOMINAL (PHASE TO ASE) SYSTEM VOLTAGES	KV	
3.1		WITHSTAND VOLTAGE (PH / DUND)	KV	
	TIM	E DURATION	MINS	
3.2	PAR	RTIAL DISCHARGE AT 2 UO	PC	
3.3	IMP	ULSE WITHSTAND, 1.2 / 50 μS	KV	
3.4	LOA	AD CYCLE TEST		
	(A)	EACH CYCLE – HEATING - DURATION	HRS	
		TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
		COOLING DURATION	HRS.	
	(B)	NUMBNER OF CYCLES		
	(C)	CONTINUOUS PHASE TO GROUND VOLTAGE WITHSTAND	KV	
3.5		ERMAL WITHSTAND SHORT CUIT CURRENT 1 SEC.	KA	
3.6		NAMIC SHORT CIRCUIT THSTAND	KA/PEA K	
3.7		PE TEST REPORT FOR ALL THE TS ENCLOSED AS SPECIFIED	YES / NO.	
4.0	KIT	<u>PARTICULARS</u>		

4.1		TERIAL OF THE TUBING / ULDED PARTY		
4.2	ME	THOD OF STRESS CONTROL		
4.3	MET SEA	THOD OF ENVIRONMENTAL L		
4.4	LIST KIT	Γ OF ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE		
	(A)	FOR TERMINATIONS		
	(B)	FOR JOINTS		
	(C)	WHETHER HEATING DEVICE INCLUDED	YES / NO.	
		(I) HOW MANY SUCH DEVICE INCLUDED	QTY.	
	(D)	ALLOWABLE KIT STORAGE TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
	(E)	KIT SHELF LIFE	YEARS	
5.0		BLE TERMINATIONS / JOINTS TRUCTION MANUAL ENCLOSED	YES / NO	

5.26. <u>DATASHEET-B POWER TRANSFORMER</u>

1.0	TRANSFORMER APPLICATION/ DESIGNATION	
2.0	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
3.0	QUANTITY REQUIRED	
4.0	FULL LOAD RATING	MVA
5.0	3 PHASE UNIT / BANK OF THREE (3) 1 PHASE UNITS	
6.0	AUTO WOUND / TWO WINDING TRANSFORMERS / THREE WINDING TRANSFORMERS	
7.0	RATED NO-LOAD VOLTAGES :	
7.1	HV	KV
7.2	MV	KV
7.3	LV	KV
8.0	COOLING (ONAN / ONAF / OFAN / OFAF / OFWF)	
9.0	RATINGS	
9.1	RATINGS OF WINDINGS	
9.1.1	HV	MVA
9.1.2	MV	MVA
9.1.3	LV	MVA
9.2	RATINGS CORRESPONDING TO COOLING METHODS	
9.2.1	ONAN	MVA
9.2.2	ONAF	MVA

9.2.3	OFAN	MVA
7.2.3	OFFICE	141 471
9.2.4	OFAF	MVA
7.2.1	01711	141 471
9.2.5	OFWF	MVA
7.2.3	OT WI	IVIVII
10.0	GUARANTEED (SUBJECT TO TOLERANCE) IMPEDANCE VOLTAGE AT RATED CURRENT FOR THE PRINCIPAL TAPPING	
10.1	HV – LV	%
10.2	107 807	
10.2	HV – MV	%
10.2	NAV IV	0/
10.3	MV – LV	%
11.0		
11.0	EFFICIENCY AT 750C AT UNITY P.F.	
11.1	AT 5111 L CAB	
11.1	AT FULL LOAD	%
11.0	AT 3/ FULL LOAD	0/
11.2	AT ¾ FULL LOAD	%
11.2	AT 1/ FULL LOAD	0/
11.3	AT ½ FULL LOAD.	%
12.0	REGULATION AT FULL LOAD, 0.8 P.F AT 750C WINDING TEMPERATURE	%
13.0	DATED EDECLIENCY	HZ.
13.0	RATED FREQUENCY	11L.
14.0	EXTERNAL SHORT CIRCUIT WITHSTAND CAPACITY	MVA
15.0	CORE :	
13.0	GOIL .	
15.1	MATERIAL OF CORE LAMINATION	
15.2	THICKNESS OF CORE PLATES.	
15.3	INSULATION OF CORE LAMINATION.	

INSULATION OF CORE BOLTS	
INSULATION OF CORE BOLT WASHERS	
INSULATION OF CORE CLAMPING PLATES.	
WINDING CONNECTIONS:	
HV	
MV	
LV	
VECTOR GROUP	
TAPPINGS ON WINDING	
ON-LOAD / OFF TAPS	
ON HV / MV / LV WINDING	
FULL POWER TAPPING RANGE +	%
FOR CBVV RATING :	
MAXIMUM VOLTAGE TAPPING AND CORRESPONDING VOLTAGE	
MAXIMUM CURRENT TAPPING AND CORRESPONDING CURRENT	
IF ON LOAD TAPS, SPECIFY DETAILS OF OLTC GEAR.	
MANUAL / AUTOMATIC CONTROL	
REMOTE / LOCAL CONTROL	
	INSULATION OF CORE CLAMPING PLATES. WINDING CONNECTIONS: HV MV LV VECTOR GROUP TAPPINGS ON WINDING ON-LOAD / OFF TAPS ON HV / MV / LV WINDING FULL POWER TAPPING RANGE + FOR CBVV RATING: MAXIMUM VOLTAGE TAPPING AND CORRESPONDING VOLTAGE MAXIMUM CURRENT TAPPING AND CORRESPONDING CURRENT IF ON LOAD TAPS, SPECIFY DETAILS OF OLTC GEAR. MANUAL / AUTOMATIC CONTROL

10.2	IE DEMOTE CONTROL	1	1
18.3	IF REMOTE CONTROL,		
	WHETHER THE REMOTE		
	CONTROL CUBICLE INCLUDED		
	IN BIDDER'S SCOPE OF SUPPLY		
18.4	VOLTAGE CLASS OF THE OLTC		
10.1	10217102 027100 01 1112 0270		
10.5	OUDDENT DATING OF THE OUTO	A	
18.5	CURRENT RATING OF THE OLTC	A	
19.0	TERMINALS OF TERTIARY	YES /	
	(STABILISING) WINDING	NO	
	BROUGHT OUT TO BUSHINGS		
	Broodin don to Beeninge		
20.0	VALIDINIO INICI II ATIONI		
20.0	WINDING INSULATION		
	CATEGORY:		
20.1	HV UNIFORM / NON-UNIFORM		
20.2	MV UNIFORM / NON-UNIFORM		
20.2	IVIV CIVII CIXIVI / INCIN-CIVII CIXIVI		
20.3	LV UNIFORM / NON-UNIFORM		
21.0	TYPE OF AXIAL COIL SUPPORTS		
21.1	HV		
21.1	110		
21.2	B 43 /		
21.2	MV		
21.3	LV		
22.0	TYPE OF RADIAL COIL		
22.0	SUPPORTS		
	SUFFURIS		
22.1	HV		
22.2	MV		
22.3	LV		
22.3	∟ v		
22.0	IMPLIENCE VOLTAGE VAUTUOTAND		
23.0	IMPULSE VOLTAGE WITHSTAND		
	1.2 / 50 μS WAVE		
	·		
23.1	HV	KV/PEA	
	• • •	K	
		13	

23.2	MV	KV/PEA K
23.3	LV	KV/PEA K
24.0	POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND VOLTAGE (DRY AND WET)	
24.1	HV; HV NEUTRAL	KV(RMS
24.2	MV	KV(RMS)
24.3	LV	KV(RMS)
25.0	GUARANTEED MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE RISE	
25.1	OIL BY THERMOMETERS	°C
25.2	WINDING BY RESISTANCE FOR :	
25.2.1	ON / OB / OW COOLING	°C
25.2.2	OFN / OFB COOLING	⁰ C
25.2.3	OFW COOLING	°C
26.0	SWITCHING IMPULSE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE FOR HIGHEST EQUIPMENT VOLTAGE > 145 KV).	
27.0	TANK COVER CONVENTIONAL / BELL SHAPED	
28.0	MINIMUM CLEARANCE HEIGHT FOR LIFTING CORE AND WINDINGS FROM TANK	MM
29.0	BUSHINGS	

29.1	RATED VOLTAGE CLASS	KV	
27.1	NATED VOLTAGE GLAGS	IX V	
29.2	RATED CURRENT	Λ	
29.2	RATED CORRENT	A	
20.2	4.0./50. O IMPLIE OF WITHOUTAND	L/V/DMC	_
29.3	1.2 / 50 μS IMPULSE WITHSTAND	KV(RMS	
)	
29.4	ONE MINUTE POWER	LVI/DMC	
29.4	FREQUENCY WITHSTAND DRY	KV(RMS	
	AND WET)	
	AND WET		
29.5	MINIMUM CLEARANCE IN AIR	MM	
27.3	WIINIWOW GEENVANGE IN AIR	IVIIVI	
20.6			
29.6	MINIMUM CREEPAGE DISTANCE		
• • • • •		3.03.6	
29.6.1	TOTAL	MM	
29.6.2	PROTECTED	MM	<u> </u>
29.7	QUANTITY OF OIL IN OIL FILLED	LITRES	
	BUSHINGS		
29.6.8	FREE SPACE REQUIRED AT TOP	MM	
	FOR REMOVAL		
30.0	LOAD LOSS AT RATED		
	CURRENT AT 750C WINDING		
	TEMPERATURE (GUARANTEED		
	SUBJECT TO TOLERANCE AS		
	PER APPLICABLE STANDARD		
	AND EXCLUDING COOLER		
	LOSSES)		
01.0	FOTIMATED MANUALISA COOL TO	17117	
31.0	ESTIMATED MAXIMUM COOLER	KW	
	LOSSES AT FULL LOAD		
22.6	NO LOAD LOGGES (2005 LOGG		
32.0	NO LOAD LOSSES (CORE LOSS		
	AND DI-ELECTRIC LOSS) AT		
	100% RATED VOLTAGE AND		
	FREQUENCY, GUARANTEED		
	SUBJECT TO TOLERANCE AS PER APPLICABLE STANDARD		
	FER AFFLICABLE STAINDARD	<u> </u>	

1			<u> </u>
33.0	GUARANTEED NO-LOAD		
	CURRENT :		
33.1	WHEN EXCITED FROM LV SIDE	A	
	AT 100% RATED VOLTAGE		
	7.1. 100701.1.1.22 1.0217.102		
33.2	WHEN EXCITED FROM LV SIDE	A	
33.2		A	
	AT 110% RATED VOLTAGE		
34.0	MAXIMUM FLUX DENSITY		
34.1	AT RATED VOLTAGE	WB/M ²	
3 1.1	711171125 10217102	77 171	
2.1.2	AT 11001 BATTER 1101 TA 0.	1112 2 22	
34.2	AT 110% RATED VOLTAGE	WB/M^2	
34.3	OVERFLUXING CAPABILITY.		
35.0	CURRENT DENSITY	-	
33.0	CURRENT DENSITY		
35.1	HV	A/CM ²	
35.2	MV	A/CM ²	
30.2		11/01/1	
25.2	117	A (CD #2)	
35.3	LV	A/CM ²	
36.0	WHEELS		
36.1	PLAIN / FLANGED		
30.1	FLAIN / I LANGED		
36.2	UNIDIRECTIONAL / BI-		
	DIRECTIONAL		
36.3	QUANTITY		
		1	
26.4	CALICE (S)	 	
36.4	GAUGE (S)	<u> </u>	
37.0	VACUUM WITHSTAND		
	CAPABILITY:		
37.1	MAIN TANK	MM OF	
51.1	IVII VII VII I I VII VII V	HG.	
		110.	

		I		
37.2	RADIATORS AND ACCESSORIES	MM HG	OF	
38.0	ALL ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED AS SPECIFIED	YES NO	/	
39.0	COOLER CONTROL SCHEME CONFORMS TO SPECIFICATION	YES NO	/	
40.0	OLTC CONTROL SCHEME CONFORMS TO SPECIFICATION			
41.0	WEIGHTS			
41.1	NET WEIGHT OF THE CORE	YES NO	/	
41.2	NET WEIGHT OF COPPER			
41.2.1	HV	KG		
41.2.2	LV	KG		
41.2.3	TERTIARY	KG		
41.2.4	TOTAL	KG		
41.3	OIL	KG		
41.4	TANK, COOLERS AND FITTINGS	KG		
41.5	TOTAL	KG		
41.6	UNTANKING WEIGHT	KG		
42.0	SHEET METAL THICKNESS			
42.1	OUTDOOR COOLER CONTROL CABINET	MM		

42.2	INDOOR OLTC CONTROL CABINET		
43.0	COOLING FANS :		
43.1	TYPE		
43.2	QUANTITY	NO.	
43.3	RATING	KW	
44.0	COOLING OIL PUMPS		
44.1	TYPE		
44.2	QUANTITY	NO.	
44.3	RATING	KW	
45.0	COOLING WATER PUMPS		
45.1	TYPE		
45.2	QUANTITY	NO.	
45.3	RATING	KW	
46.0	CAPABILITY OF TRANSFORMER TO REMAIN IN OPERATION FROM HOT CONDITION AFTER FAILURE OF FORCED COOLING		
46.1	FULL LOAD	MINUTE S	
46.2	WITHOUT LOAD CURRENT (FOR TRANSFORMERS WITHOUT ONAN RATING)	MINUTE S	
47.0	ON-LOAD TAP CHANGER		
47.1	MAKE		

47.2	TYPE DESIGNATION	
47.2	THE DESIGNATION	
47.3	SUITABLE FOR AUTO / MANUAL OPERATION	
47.4	RATED VOLTAGE	KV
47.5	RATED CURRENT	AMP
47.6	NUMBER OF STEPS	
47.7	STEP VOLTAGE	VOLTS
47.8	RATED VOLTAGE OF DRIVE MOTOR	<u>V</u>
47.9	RATED VOLTAGE OF CONTROL CIRCUIT	V
47.10	TIME TO COMPLETE TAP CHANGING OPERATION FROM ANY ONE STEP TO NEXT HIGHER OR LOWER STEP	
47.10. 1	ON 'AUTO' OPERATION	SEC.
47.10.	ON 'MANUAL' OPERATION I.E., THROUGH PUSH BUTTON	SEC.
48.0	LIST OF ROUTINE TESTS TO BE CARRIED OUT	
49.0	LIST OF OTHER TESTS WHICH WILL BE CARRIED OUT AGAINST EXTRA PRICE QUOTED ELSEWHERE	
50.0	DRAWING NUMBER OF GENERAL OUTLINE DRAWING ENCLOSED WITH THE BID SHOWING THE TRANSFORMER	

	WITH ALL ITS FITTINGS AND		
	ACCESSORIES IN PLAN, FRONT		
	AND SIDE ELEVATIONS AND		
	OTHER DETAILS		
51.0	SHIPPING SECTION		
51.1	SIZE OF LARGEST PACKAGE (LXBXH)	MM	
71.0	WEIGHT OF THE LABOROT	TONNE	
51.2	WEIGHT OF THE LARGEST PACKAGE	TONNE S	
52.0	MANUFACTURER'S		
	MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE		
	AND SCHEDULE FOR SPARE		
	UNCHARGED TRANSFORMER		
52.0			
53.0	HYDRAULIC JACK		
52.1	NAAL/E		
53.1	MAKE		
52.2	TVDE		
53.2	TYPE		
52.2	NUMBER		
53.3	NUMBER		
52.4	CADACITY		
53.4	CAPACITY		
55.0	OVERLOAD OARAGITY OF		
55.0	OVERLOAD CAPACITY OF		
	TRANSFORMER FOR BOTH 100% OFAF COOLERS WORKING		
	SIMULTANEOUSLY.		
	SINICETA (ILCOOL)		
56.0	BUSHINGS CTS, IF OFFERED		
56.1	QUANTITY		
	43		
56.2	RATIO		
20.2			
56.3	VA BURDEN		
50.5	VI DORDEN		
56.4	ACCURACY CLASS		
50.4	AUGUNAUT GLAGG	<u> </u>	

56.5	KNEE POINT VOLTAGE	VOLTS
30.3	KNEE POINT VOLTAGE	VOLTS
56.6	MAGNETISING CURRENT AT KNEE-POINT VOLTAGE	AMPS
56.7	SECONDARY RESISTANCE	OHMS
57.0	VALUES OF TRANSFER SURGE VOLTAGE WITHSTAND FOR :	
57.1	LIGHTNING SURGES	
57.1.1	AMPLITUDE	KV
57.1.2	RATE	KV/SEC.
57.2	SWITCHING SURGES	
57.2.1	AMPLITUDE	KV
57.2.2	RATE	KV/SEC.
58.0	TERTIARY WINDING, IF ANY, IF KEPT ISOLATED THEN THE BIDDER TO STATE WHETHER ONE TERMINAL TO BE EARTHED OR NOT.	
59.0	TORQUE FOR COIL CLAMPING BOLTS	KG-M
60.0	WHETHER NEUTRAL END SURGE DIVERTER RECOMMENDED BY THE BIDDER	
61.0	IF YES, DETAILS OF SURGE DIVERTER	
61.1	MAKE	
		<u> </u>

61.2	TYPE	
01.2	ITPE	
61.3	KV CLASS	
61.4	KV RATING	
62.0	IF UNIT COOLER	
	ARRANGEMENT OFFERED FOR	
	COOLING, ADVISE ?	
	,	
62.1	TOTAL NO. OF UNIT COOLERS	
	PROVIDED.	
62.2	NO. OF UNIT COOLERS WHICH	
	WOULD BE IN SERVICE FOR	
	FULL LOAD OPERATION OF	
	TRANSFORMER.	
62.3	NO. OF 'SPARE' UNIT COOLERS	
62.4	NO. OF FANS IN EACH UNIT	
02.1	COOLER	
	OCCLIN	
62.5	NO. OF PUMPS IN EACH UNIT	
02.3	COOLER	
	000111	
62.6	RATING OF EACH FAN MOTOR	
02.0	10.11.10 01 27.01117.111010101	
62.7	RATING OF EACH OIL PUMP	
02.7	MOTOR	
	IVIOTOR	

5.27. DATASHEET-B BUS DUCT

1.0	BUS DUCT	
1.1	MANUFACTURER/ COUNTRY	
1.2	BUS CONDUCTOR	
	(A) BUSBAR GRADE	
	(B) SHAPE OF BUSBAR	
	(C) SIZE OF BUSBAR	MM^2
1.3	BARRIERS	
	(A) THICKNESS OF PHASE BARRIER	MM
1.4	PHASE TO PHASE SPACING	MM
1.5	SIZE OF ENCLOSURE W X H OR DIAMETER IF CIRCULAR	MMXM M/ MM
1.6	RESISTANCE/METRE/PHASE AT 20°C OF CONDUCTOR	OHM
1.7	INDUCTIVE REACTANCE/METRE/PHASE AT 20°C	OHM
1.8	CAPACITIVE REACTANCE/METRE/PHASE AT 20°C	OHM
1.9	HEAT LOSS IN THE BUS DUCT AT FULL RATED CURRENT	WATTS/ PH/ M
1.10	WEIGHT OF 3-PHASE DUCT	KG/MET RE
1.11	STANDARD SECTION LENGTH	M
1.12	MINIMUM REQUIRED CLEARANCES FROM THE PERIPHERY OF THE BUS DUCT	
	I) TO STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK PARALLEL TO THE DUCT	MM

	II) TO STRUCTURAL STEEL WORK PERPENDICULAR TO THE DUCT	MM	
2.0	INSULATORS		
2.1	MANUFACTURER/ COUNTRY		
2.2	TYPE		
2.3	CANTILEVER STRENGTH		
	I) UPRIGHT	KG.	
	II) UNDERHUNG	KG.	
2.4	WEIGHT OF EACH INSULATOR	KG.	
3.0	SEAL OFF BUSHINGS		
3.1	MANUFACTURER/ COUNTRY		
3.2	TYPE		
3.3	MECHANICAL STRENGTH		
	I) COMPRESSION	KG.	
	II) TENSION	KG.	
3.4	WEIGHT OF EACH BUSHING	KG.	
4.0	BUS DUCT LAYOUT		
4.1	REFERENCE DRAWING NO.		
4.2	BUS ENCLOSURE - SECTION		
5.0	GENERAL		
5.1	TECHNICAL SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS CONFORM TO DATA SHEET-A1 AND A2 OF THIS SPECIFICATION		YES/NO

5.2	IF ANY DEVIATION IN TECHNICAL	YES/NO
	SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS,	REFERENCE OF DEVIATION
	IT IS BROUGHT OUT SEPARATELY	SCHEDULE
	IN DEVIATION SCHEDULE	

5.28. DATASHEET-B CONTROL PANEL

1.0	GENERAL PATICULARS		
1.1	DESIGNATION		
1.2	LOCATION		(INDOOR / OUTDOOR)
1.3	DESIGN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
1.4	TYPE OF MOUNTING		(FLOOR / PEDESTAL / COLUMN /WALL)
1.5	CABLE ENTRY		
	A) TOP/BOTTOM		
	B) GLANDS / CONDUITS -SIZE		
	C) GLANDS IF REQUIED		YES/NO
1.6	PURCHASER'S EARTHING CONDUCTOR		
	A) MATERIAL		COPPER / ALUMINIUM / G I
	B) TYPE		STRIPS / ROPE / WIRE./ ROD
	C) SIZE		
1.7	PAINTING:		
	A) COLOUR FINISH		
	OUTSIDE		
	INSIDE		
	B) EPOXY PAINT REQUIRED	Yes/No	
1.8	CONTROL SCHEME & BILL OF MATERIAL, ENCLOSED	YES. Ref.No	
	If NO, TO BE FURNISHED BY VENDOR		
2.0	VOLTAGE		
2.1	POWER DEVICES, MOTOR DRIVES, ETC.		
	A) SUPPLY VOLTAGE		415V, 3PH / 3PH-N, 50Hz / 240V, 1PH-N, 50Hz
	B) DUPLICATE FEED		PROVIDED/ NOT PROVIDED
2.2	CONTROL VOLTAGE	V, AC,DC	
2.3	CONTROL TRANSFORMER	REQD. NOT REQD.	

2.4	SPACE HEATER/LIGHTING		
	SUPPLY VOLTAGE		
3.0	OTHER PARTICULARS WHEN		
	APPLICABLE		
3.1	STARTERS TYPE	DOL/R	
		EVY/<	
3.2	CONTACTOR RATED DUTY (AS		
	PER IS:2459 & 8544)		

5.29. <u>DATASHEET-B CABLE SYSTEM INSTALLATION WORKS</u>

			1 2 3 4
			SADDLES SPACING
			TYING CORD
1.0	CLEATING / CLAMPING OF CABLES		
	& CONDUITS		
(A)	MAKE		
(B)	MATERIAL		
(C)	PAINTED / GALVANISED		
2.0	CABLE IDENTIFICATION TAG		
(A)	MAKE		
(B)	MATERIAL		
(C)	THICKNESS	MM	
(D)	BINDING WIRE MATERIAL		
			1 2
3.0	BURIED CABLES MARKERS /		HV CABLES LV
	PROTECTIVE COVERS		CABLES
(A)	APPLICABLE STANDARDS		
(B)	MATERIAL OF PROTECTIVE COVERS		
(C)	MATERIAL OF CABLE ROUTE / JOINT		
	MARKERS		
4.0	CONDUIT & FLOOR OPENINGS		
	SEALING COMPOUNDS		
	MATERIAL & COMPOSITION FOR :		
	(I) WATER PROOFING		
5.0	GROUNDING OF CABLE ARMOUR /		
	SHEATHS TRAYS / CARRIER		
	STRUCTURES / CONDUITS		
(A)	MATERIAL OF CONDUCTOR		
(B)	SIZE		

5.30. <u>DATASHEET-B LIGHTING INSTALLATION WORKS</u>

1.0	ACCESSORIES, PART OF	
	INSTALLATION WORK	
1.1	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	
1.1.1	MATERIAL AND GUAGE FOR:	
	A) SADDLES	
	B) SPACER PLATES	

	C) JUNCTION BOXES	
	D) FIXING HARDWARE	
1.1.2	ACCESSORIES GALVANISED.	YES/NO
1.1.3	JUNCTION / INSPECTION BOXES PROVIDED WITH NECESSARY TERMINALS	YES/NO
1.1.4	APPLICABLE STANDARDS FOR JUNCTION BOXES	
1.2	MOUNTING / SUSPENSION CONDUITS	
1.2.1	MAKE	
1.2.2	MATERIAL AND GUAGE FOR EACH SIZE	
1.2.3	SIZES	MM
1.2.4	GALVANISED	YES/NO
1.2.5	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
1.3	BOXES FOR HOUSING 2 SWITCHES / SOCKETS	
1.3.1	APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
1.3.2	MATERIAL AND GUAGE	
1.3.3	GALVANISED	YES/NO
1.3.4	EARTHING TERMINAL PROVIDED	YES/NO
1.3.5	MATERIAL AND THICKNESS OF COVER SHEET	
1.4	EARTHING CONDUCTOR AND CLAMPS	
1.4.1	MATERIAL	

1.4.2	SIZES FOR	
	A) INDOOR LIGHTING SYSTEM B) OUTDOOR LIGHTING SYSTEM C) HAZARDOUS AREAS	SWG/M M ² SWG/M M ² SWG/M M ²
1.4.3	WHETHER SUITABLE EARTHING CLAMPS PROVIDED	YES/NO
2.0	SUPPLY ITEMS	
	TECHNICAL DATA FURNISHED IN DATA SHEET 'B' OF ENCLOSED RELEVANT SPECIFICATION	YES/NO
3.0	POINT WIRING	
	THE FOLLOWING WILL BE SUPPLIED PER POINT BASIS OF INSTALLATION WORK:	
3.1	WIRE / CABLE :	YES/NO
	A) MINIMUM SIZE / VOLTAGE GRADE I) INDOOR LIGHTING II) RECEPTACLE III) OUTDOOR LIGHTING IV) HAZARDOUS AREA LIGHTING B) CONDUCTOR MATERIAL	
3.2	CONDUIT	YES/NO
3.2	A) GALVANISED / BLACK ENAMELED B) MINIMUM SIZE / GUAGE	
3.3	REQUIRED CONTROL SWITCHES	YES/NO
3.4	REQUIRED SWITCHES AND RECEPTACLES	YES/NO
3.5	EARTHING SYSTEM	YES/NO
		1 1

5.31. DATASHEET-B LEAD ACID BATTERIES

1.0	Manufacturer's name		
2.0	Standards to which battery is manufactured		
3.0	Rated capacity		
3.1	At 27°C and 10 hr discharge rate	Ah	
3.2	Capacity at minimum ambient temperature and the formulae used for calculations		
3.3	Capacity at high discharge rate at 27°C at different end cell voltages (Enclose capacity rating factor curves)		
3.3.1	15 minutes	Ah	
3.3.2	30 minutes	Ah	
3.3.3	45 minutes	Ah	
3.3.4	1 hour	Ah	
3.3.5	2 hour	Ah	
3.3.6	3 hour	Ah	
3.3.7	4 hour	Ah	
3.3.8	5 hour	Ah	
3.3.9	6 hour	Ah	
3.3.10	7 hour	Ah	
3.3.11	8 hour	Ah	
3.3.12	9 hour	Ah	
3.4	Maximum Momentary current 1 minute	Amps	

3.5	Expected life of battery		Years	
4.0	Rec	commended charging rate		
4.1	Float charging voltage / current		V/A	
4.2	Nor and	ckle charging voltage / current rmal Boost charging voltage / current duration (from fully discharged to y charged state)	V/A V/A	
4.4		oid Boost charging voltage / (current in ours duration)	V / A	
4.5	Equ	alising charge		
	(a)	Voltage / current	V/A	
	(b)	Duration	Hrs	
	(c)	Interval between successive equalising charges and criteria to initiate the same	days	
5.0	Expe	ected fault level at bus due to battery	kVA	
6.1		mal resistance of each battery cell y charged)	Ohms	
6.2	Total Resistance of battery including resistance of inter-cell / inter row connectors		Ohms	
7.1	Ah e	efficiency at rated load	%	
7.2	Wat	t hour efficiency	%	
8.1	Type of positive plate			
8.2	No. of positive plates / cell			
8.3		of cells per battery, with mmended float voltage		
8.4	Whe	ether the battery can meet the duty		

	cycle requirements with design margin, temperature correction factor, ageing factor etc., as specified (enclose battery sizing calculations)	
8.5	Inter – cell / Inter – row connectors	
	(a) Type (lead, lead plated copper or lead plated aluminium)	
	(b) Thickness of lead plating (shall be not less than 0.025 mm as measured in accordance with IS: 6848).	
8.6	Whether acid level indicators, included (applicable for opaque containers)	
8.7	Type of containers	
8.8	Type of cell	
9.0	Overall dimensions	
9.1	Each cell LxWxH	
9.2	Whether battery room size adequate (enclose dimensioned drawing indicating battery layout)	
10.0	Weight of each cell	
10.1	With electrolyte	kg
10.2 11.0	Without electrolyte Are the vent plugs explosion proof	kg Yes / No
12.0	Ventilation requirements No. of air changes required	Changes/ Hr
13.0	Whether copy of the Type test reports (for a similar type & rating battery) enclosed. (clause 9.2 of write-up)	
14.0	List of spares / accessories enclosed (Ref.	Yes / No

	CL. 4 and CL. 10 of wirte-up)		
15.0	List of deviation enclosed	Yes / No	

5.32. DATASHEET-B SHUNT CAPACITORS

1.0	CAPACITOR BATTERY		
1.1	NAME OF MANUFACTURER		
1.2	TYPE		ALL PP (DOUBLE LAYER) /MIXED DIELECTRIC
1.3	REFERENCE STANDARDS		
1.4	RATED KVAR CAPACITY OF THE CAPACITOR BATTERY	KVAR	
1.5	RATED VOLTAGE/SERVICE VOLTAGE	VOLTS	
1.6	RATED FREQUENCY	HZ	
1.7	OUTPUT OF THE CAPACITOR BATTERY AT RATED VOLTAGE	KVAR	
1.8	TEMPERATURE RISE OVER THE SPECIFIED AMBIENT TEMPERATURE AS MENTIONED IN DATA SHEET - A	⁰ C	
1.9	A) HOTSPOT TEMPERATURE AT RATED CURRENT	⁰ C	
	B) MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE	⁰ C	
1.10	CAPACITANCE	MICRO FARAD S	
1.11	A) RATED LINE CURRENT	AMPS	
	B) MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE OVERLOAD CURRENT	AMPS	
1.12	CAPACITOR LOSSES		
	A) FOR COMPLETE BATTERY	WATTS	
	B) FOR INDIVIDUAL UNITS	WATTS	
1.13	ELECTRICAL CLEARANCE IN THE BANK		
	A) PHASE TO PHASE	MM	
	B) PHASE TO EARTH	MM	
2.0	<u>UNIT CAPACITORS</u>		
2.1	RATED VOLTAGE	VOLTS	

2.2	RATED OUTPUT	KVAR
2.3	NO. OF PHASES	
2.4	WHETHER SINGLE BUSHING OR MULTIBUSHING TYPE	
2.5	MAXIMUM OVERVOLTAGE THE UNIT CAPACITOR IS CAPABLE OF WITHSTANDING CONTINUOUSLY	%
2.6	INSULATION STRENGTH TO EARTH	
2.7	NO OF CAPACITOR ELEMENTS PER CAPACITOR	
2.8	MODE OF INTERNAL CONNECTION OF THE CAPACITOR ELEMENT SKETCH ENCLOSED.	YES / NO
2.9	a) TYPE OF ACTIVE ELEMENT	
	b) WATT LOSS OF ACTIVE ELEMENT VARIOUS DIELECTRIC	YES /
	TEMPERATURE ENCLOSED	NO
	c) THICKNESS	MM
	d) ALTERNATING NOMINAL R.M.S. VOLTAGE STRESS ON THE DIELECTRIC ELEMENT	VOLTS / MM
2.10	a) TYPE OF IMPREGNANT USED	
	b) PRESSURE AT WHICH THE IMPREGNANT IS KEPT WITHIN THE UNIT	KG / MM 2
3.0	CAPACITOR FUSES	
3.1	RATING OF THE FUSE ELEMENT	
	A) CURRENT	A
	B) VOLTAGE	V
	C) RATED RESISTANCE	OHM
	D) RATED CONTINUOUS WATTAGE	W
	E) TYPE & MATERIAL	
3.2	STRENGTH OF THE FUSE ELEMENTS IN AMP 2 SEC AT WHICH IT MELTS.	AMP2 SEC.

3.3	a) MATERIAL OF THE FUSE ELEMENT	
	b) TYPE (INTERNAL/EXTERNAL)	
3.4	GRAPH OF THE ALLOWABLE 12T INTEGRAL OF THE FUSE ELEMENTS ENCLOSED	YES/NO
4.0	DISCHARGE DEVICE	
4.1	RESISTOR	
	a) RATED VOLTAGE	V
	b) RATED RESISTANCE	ОНМ
	c) RATED CONTINUOUS WATTAGE	W
	d) TYPE & MATERIAL	
4.2	VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER	
	A) RATED VOLTAGE	KV
	B) BASIC IMPULSE LEVEL	KV
	C) VA BURDEN	VA
	D) TYPE OF INSULATION USED	
	E) WEIGHT	KG
	F) DIMENSIONS	MM
	G) TECHNICAL LITERATURE SHOWING COMPLETE DESIGN FEATURES OF THE VT ENCLOSED	YES/NO
	H) INDOOR/OUTDOOR	
5.0	SERIES REACTORS	
5.1	SERVICE	
5.2	ТҮРЕ	
5.3	NUMBER OF PHASES	
5.4	BASIC IMPULSE LEVEL	KV
5.5	FREQUENCY	HZ
5.6	REACTANCE	OHMS
	(REACTANCE IN % OF CAPACITOR REACTANCE)	
5.7	NOMINAL CURRENT RATING	AMPS

5.8	CONTINUOUS OVERCURRENT RATING	AMPS
5.9	MAXIMUM SWITCHING SURGE WITHSTAND FOR EACH BANK	
	A) WITH REACTOR	KV
	B) WITHOUT REACTOR	KV
5.10	VOLTAGE RATING	KV
5.11	SHORT CIRCUIT RATING	KA
5.12	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	
	A) AIR CORE	
	B) IRON CORE	
	I) WITH SHIELDING II) WITHOUT SHIELDING	
5.13	TEMPERATURE RISE ABOVE DESIGN AMBIENT	⁰ C
5.14	NOISE LEVEL	DB
5.15	TYPE OF COOLING	
	(N.A.C./M.O.C./S.N.I.L.C. ETC.)	
5.16	QUANTITY OF OIL, IF REQUIRED	LITRES
5.17	TYPE OF OIL	
6.0	GENERAL	
6.1	OVERALL DIMENSIONS OF BANK AND UNITS	MM
6.2	LAYOUT AND DIMENSION DRAWINGS ATTACHED	YES/NO
7.0	BREAKERS/SWITCHFUSE DETAILS	
8.0	PROTECTION SCHEME DETAILS	
9.0	SWITCHING SCHEME DETAILS	
10.0	TYPE TEST CERTIFICATES ENCLOSED	YES/NO

5.33. DATASHEET-B LED

SL.	TECHNICAL	SPECIFIC	BIDDER TO CONFIRM
NO.	PARAMETERS	REQUIREMENRT	
1	LIGHT SOURCE	HIGH POWER LED	
2	MAKE OF LED LAMPS	OSRAM / PHILIPS / LUMILED / CREE/ NICHIA	
3	LIGHTING DISTRIBUTION TYPE	CUT OFF/ SEMI CUT OFF TYPE AS PER IESNA TYPE II/ III LIGHTING DISTRIBUTION.	
4	LUMINARY EFFICACY	>100 LM/W +/- 5 %	
5	OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE	140- 280V	
6	OPERATING VOLTAGE	230V □+/- 10%	
8	OPERATING FREQUENCY	50 HZ +/- 3% HZ	
9	TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	CURRENT < 15%; VOLTAGE < 5%	
10	POWER FACTOR	>= 0.95	
11	OPERATING CURRENT	<700 MA	
12	USAGE HOURS	DUSK TO DAWN (12 HOURS)	
13	AUDIBLE NOISE	SHALL HAVE CLASS-A SOUND RATING WITH AUDIBLE NOISE IN POWER SUPPLY	

14	BEAM ANGLE	120 DEGREES (MINIMUM)
15	LIFE SPAN	50000 BURNING HOURS WITH 80% LUMEN MAINTENANCE
16	COLOR TEMPERATURE	5500 - 6000K (SUITABLE FOR "COOL WHITE" LIGHT)
17	COLOR RENDERING INDEX (CRI)	MIN. 70
18	UNIFORMITY RATIO (EMIN/ EAVG)	60%
19	TRANSVERSE UNIFORMITY RATIO (EMIN/EMAX)	40%
20	INGRESS PROTECTION	IP 66 FOR STREET LIGHTING
	DRIVER:	
21	DRIVER EFFICIENCY	>90%
22	OPTICAL EFFICIENCY	> 95%
23	P/N JUNCTION TEMPERATURE	<100 DEGREES C AT JUNCTION POINT AND <60 AT HEAT SINK.
24	SURGE IMMUNITY LEVEL	4.5 KV
25	EARTHING	DRIVER UNIT SHALL HAVE PROVISION FOR PROPER GROUNDING

26	SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION	RECOVERS AUTOMATICALLY AFTER FAULT CONDITION IS REMOVED.	
27	OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION	SHOULD BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND 320V FOR MINIMUM 24 HOURS	
28	HIGH – LOW VOLTAGE CUTOFF	IN SIDE LUMINARY OR A DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED ON THE POLE IN AN IP PROTECTED BOX SUSTAINING 270V FOR HIGHER SIDE CUTOFF & 140 V ON LOWER SIDE CUTOFF- BEYOND& BELOW IT SHUT DOWN & RESTORE NORMAL WORKING CONDITION WHEN VOLTAGE	
29	HOUSING WITH SUPPLIER WORD MARK / NAME	ENGRAVED / EMBOSSING ON THE DIE CAST HOUSING/ BODY PART	
30	CONNECTING WIRES & CABLES USED	FRLS THREE CORE COPPER WIRE OF 2.5 MTR OUTSIDE LUMINARIE	
31	IMPACT RESISTANCE OF COMPLETE LUMINARIE	IK 05 OR ABOVE	

32	REPLACEMENT	5 YEARS AGAINST ANY	
	GUARANTEE OF	DEFECTS/FAULTS (IN CASE	
	COMPLETE LUMINARY	OF LUMEN DEPRECIATION	
		BEYOND LIMIT OF L70,	
		NON-WORKING ANY LED,	
		DISCOLORATION IN LENS	
		OR GLASS OR	
		POLYCARBONATE COVER	
		RESULTING INTO	
		DEPRECIATION IN LUX	
		LEVEL WITH RESPECT TO	
		L70)	
33	FINISH	AESTHETICALLY	
		DESIGNED HOUSING WITH	
		POWDER COATED	
		CORROSION RESISTANT	
		HOUSING	
34	WORKING	-20 DEGREE TO 50 DEGREE	
	TEMPERATURE		
35	WORKING HUMIDITY	10% TO 90% RH	

HOUSING THE FIXTURE SHOULD 36 COMPRISE OF CANOPY MADE OF DI-CAST HIGH **PRESSURE** ALUMINUM ALLOY OF ADEQUATE THICKNESS AND A LOWER PART COMPRISES OF UV RESISTANT ACRYLIC BOWL TOP FROSTED FOR VISUAL COMFORT **CONSTRUCTION** LED'S ARE MOUNTED ON A 37 CIRCULAR/ ARRAY MCPCB WHICH IS THERMALLY GLUED TO AN ALUMINUM SHEET PROVIDED WITH ALUMINUM FINS FIRMLY CONNECTED TO HOUSING FOR EXCELLENT HEAT DISSIPATION.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – BIDDER TO FILL

FOR

IBMS & IT SYSTEM

6. DATA SHEET FOR INTEGRATED BUILDING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

6.1. <u>Direct Digital Control (DDC) Specification</u>

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to Specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to Specify	
В.	FEATURES		
1.	Туре	Microprocessor based fully programmable with onboard real time clock	
2.	Local display with DDC	Required Not Required	
3.	Communication port	Required Not Required	
4.	Memory	Non volatile memory	
5.	Network capability	Required Not Required	
6.	Management function as alarm management, trending functions, remote management, access protection levels, time scheduling, data processing etc	Required	
7.	Communication between DDC to DDC	Peer to Peer communication	
8.	Network interface	TCP/ IP	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
9.	Inputs to DDC	Digital inputs, Analog inputs	
10.	Outputs to DDC	Digital outputs, Analog outputs and PFC to drive auxiliary contactor	
11.	Numbers of I/O module	Refer I/O table sheet	
12.	Facility to expand I/O channels in each DDC	Required Not Required	
13.	LED status for each I/O channel	Required Not Required	
14.	Power supply	230VAC from UPS	
15.	Data back-up in case of power failure	Required Not Required	
16.	Location of the DDC	Please refer floor layout	
17.	Final paint colour (Exterior)	RAL-7032	
18.	Final paint colour (Interior)	Glossy white	
19.	Heat dissipation	Bidder to Specify	
20.	Rating of relay contact	Bidder to Specify	
21.	Analog input/ output	Refer I/O table sheet	
22.	Digital input/ output	Refer I/O table sheet	
C.	CONSTRUCTIONAL FEAT	URES	
1.	Sheet material	CRCA-cold rolled prefabricated	
2.	Sheet material thickness	2mm	
3.	Gland plate thickness	3mm	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
4.	Neoprene gaskets for doors / covers	Required Not Required	
5.	Cable entry	Bottom	
6.	Lighting	Fluorescent (Fluorescent lamp of 40w shall be provided from one end of the panel to the other end at continuous length and shall be operated by the door switches as well as by manual switches.)	
7.	Name plates	Required Not Required	
8.	SS metal tags for all instruments (to be tagged at all hardware inside panel)	Required Not Required	
9.	Receptacle with fuse switch	Bidder to Specify (Note: Each section of the panels shall be provided with one each 3 pin receptacles for 230V,1P,50C/S)	
10.	Adequate maintenance space	Required Not Required	
11.	Weight of the panel (total)	Bidder to Specify	
12.	Panel shall be powder coated with thickness of coating of min. 60 microns	Required	
D.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARC	CTERISTICS	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	Min. IP52 for indoor panels	
E.	SPARE		
1.	Quantity	Required	

6.2. <u>FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM</u>

6.2.1. Fire Alarm Control Panel Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Type	Microprocessor Based	
2.	Panel Location	 Fire Command Centre, Ground Floor, Administration Building 	
		 Reception Area, Ground Floor, Training & Production Building 	
		3. Ground Floor, Canteen Building	
В.	DISPLAY ON PA	ANEL	
1.	Type	Backlit LCD	
2.	Lines X Characters	LCD, Alphanumeric, display of addresses, Minimum 80/160 characters	
3.	Parameters to be	1. Addresses	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
	displayed	2. Fire situation	
		3. Fire progression	
		4. Evacuation details	
		5. Fault Conditions	
4.	LED indication	1. Power ON	
	for:	2. Fire alarm	
		3. Maintenance	
		4. Fault conditions	
5.	Programming	1. Keypad	
	facility	2. Touch screen	
6.	Password and selectable access level	Required	
7.	Switches / Push buttons	Acknowledge, Silence and System reset	
C.	PANEL CHARA	CTERISTICS	
1.	Audio indication on alarm	Required	
2.	Fault isolation capability	Required	
3.	Alarm verification capability	Required	
4.	Sensitivity adjustment	Required	
5.	Sensor self test capability	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
6.	Zone wise grouping	Required	
7.	Response time	10 Seconds (Max) for full loaded panel. Note: The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds.	
8.	Fault tolerant wiring capability	Required	
9.	No. of loops / Panel	2 Nos. Loops (Working + Spares for future) Spare cards shall be mounted inside the panel along with working cards	
10.	Expansion capability	Required	
11.	Minimum addressable points per loop	Each loop shall be loaded upto 80% of its capacity. However 20% spare shall be considered in each loop for future additional detectors / devices.	
12.	SLC loop cabling type	Style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA 72	
13.	Loop length supported	Upto 1.5 Km	
14.	Memory	NON-Volatile, NON-Erasable and NON-Rewritable	
15.	Networking	 Panel to Panel Panel to Repeater Panel Panel to Graphical User Interface (GUI) 	5.

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		4. PC to printer	
16.	Networking protocol	RS-485 or Ethernet	
17.	Degraded mode operation	Required	
18.	Redundancy for controller	Not Required	
19.	Event recorder	Required	
D.	POWER		
1.	Supply voltage to panel	230V - 10%, 50Hz, UPS mains supply	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Output voltage	Bidder to specify	
4.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
5.	Types of batteries	Sealed Maintenance Free (SMF) Note:- Battery shall be supplied having manufacturing date nearer to the supply date of battery.	
6.	Battery capacity	As per NFPA 72 Note:- Battery shall have sufficient capacity to power the fire alarm system under non alarm condition for a minimum of 24 hours and shall be capable of operating the system during emergency condition for a period of 15 minutes at maximum connected load, upon normal AC power failure. The full load shall consist of simultaneous operation of all sounders, operation	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		of detectors at least 25% of zones (with minimum of two zones) and the operation of fault indicators.	
7.	Terminal blocks for mains supply	Required	
8.	Isolated earth bar for shield grounding	Required	
E.	MECHANICAL	CHARACTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Mounting	Wall Surface Flush Semi Flush	
4.	Sheet thickness	1.6mm	
5.	Colour shade	Bidder to specify	
6.	Housing material	CRCA	
F.	ENVIRONMENT	TAL CHARCTERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	Min. IP 20 for indoor panels located in air condition space	
G.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
2.	Make	Bidder to specify	
3.	Model No	Bidder to specify	

6.2.2. Fire Alarm Repeater Panel Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	DISPLAY ON PA	ANEL	
1.	Type	Backlit LCD	
2.	Lines X Characters	Alpha-numeric, LCD display with minimum 80 character, with LED indications	
3.	Parameters to be displayed	 Addresses Fire situation Fire progression Evacuation details Fault Conditions 	
4.	LED indication for:	 Power ON Fire alarm Maintenance Fault conditions 	
5.	Programming facility	1. Keypad	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		2. Touch screen	
6.	Password and selectable access level	Required	
7.	Switches / Push buttons	Acknowledge, Silence and System reset	
C.	PANEL CHARA	CTERISTICS	
1.	Audio indication on alarm	Required	
2.	Alarm verification capability	Required	
3.	Response time	10 Seconds (Max) for full loaded panel.	
		Note: The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds.	
4.	Memory	NON-Volatile, NON-Erasable and NON-Rewritable	
5.	Networking	Required	
6.	Networking protocol	RS-485 or Ethernet	
D.	POWER		
1.	Supply voltage to panel	230V - 10%, 50Hz, UPS mains supply	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Output voltage	Bidder to specify	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
4.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
5.	Types of batteries	Sealed Maintenance Free (SMF) Note:- Battery shall be supplied having manufacturing date nearer to the supply date of battery.	
6.	Battery capacity	As per NFPA 72 Note:- Battery shall have sufficient capacity to power the fire alarm system under non alarm condition for a minimum of 24 hours and shall be capable of operating the system during emergency condition for a period of 15 minutes at maximum connected load, upon normal AC power failure. The full load shall consist of simultaneous operation of all sounders, operation of detectors at least 25% of zones (with minimum of two zones) and the operation of fault indicators.	
7.	Terminal blocks for mains supply	Required	
8.	Isolated earth bar for shield grounding	Required	
E.	MECHANICAL (CHARACTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Mounting	Wall Surface Flush Semi Flush	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
4.	Sheet thickness	1.6mm	
5.	Colour shade	Bidder to specify	
6.	Housing material	CRCA	
F.	ENVIRONMENT	TAL CHARCTERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	Min. IP20 for indoor panels located in air condition space	
G.	APPROVAL / CI	ERTIFICATE	
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	
2.	Make	Bidder to specify	
3.	Model No	Bidder to specify	

6.2.3. Fire Alarm Control Relay Module Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	MODULE CHARACTERISTICS		
1.	Application	Activating conventional Sounder cum Strobe	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		To operate the dry contact for third party application	
2.	Туре	Microprocessor Based	
3.	Addressable	Required	
4.	Number of relay outputs in each module	1 No.	
5.	Type of relay contact / contact rating	Bidder to specify	
6.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
7.	Built-in isolator	Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB else UL/ FM approval/ certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
Е.	ENVIRONMENTAI	CHARCTERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Enclosure weather protection class	For Indoor IP54 For Outdoor IP65	
4.	Explosion proof enclosure		
5.	Hazardous area classification		
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN- 54/ LPCB	Required	

6.2.4. Fire Alarm Heat Detector Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
B.	DETECTOR CHARACT	TERISTICS	
1.	Туре	Microprocessor Based-Combination of Fixed	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		Temperature and Rate of Rise of Temperature	
		Microprocessor Based-Fixed Temperature	
		Microprocessor Based-Rate of Rise of Temperature	
2.	Addressable	Required	
3.	LED Status	Multi colored, multi status LED	
4.	Response Time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
5.	Terminals for connecting response indicator	Required (Bidder to consider fault isolator module after every 10 Nos. detectors/ devices for UL/ FM offered panel or inbuilt fault isolator base shall be provided for EN-54/ VDS/ LPCB offered panel. Bidder to provide necessary provision to connect the response indicator for any type of fire detectors.)	
6.	Sensor Coverage	Bidder to specify	
7.	Alarm set point for Heat	For fixed temperature type - 55°C For rate of rise of temp.	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		type 7°C / Minutes	
8.	Sensitivity Adjustment	Required	
9.	Immune to false alarm	Required	
10.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
11.	Built-in isolator	Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/ certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB else UL/ FM approval/ certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER	I	
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARA	ACTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
Е.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCTERISTICS		
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFIC		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	

6.2.5. Fire Alarm Multi-Sensor Detector Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	DETECTOR CHARACT	ERISTICS	
1.	Туре	Microprocessor based, combination of smoke and heat detector (Fixed and Rate of Rise of Temperature type)	
2.	Addressable	Required	
3.	LED Status	Multi colored, multi status LED	
4.	Remote / Local Test Capability	Required	
5.	Response Time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
6.	Terminals for connecting	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
	response indicator	(Bidder to consider fault isolator module after every 10 Nos. detectors/ devices for UL/ FM offered panel or inbuilt fault isolator base shall be provided for EN-54/ VDS/ LPCB offered panel. Bidder to provide necessary provision to connect the response indicator for any type of fire detectors.)	
7.	Sensor Coverage	Bidder to specify	
8.	Alarm set point for Heat	For fixed temperature type - 55°C For rate of rise of temp. type 7°C / Minutes	
9.	Sensitivity Adjustment	Required	
10.	Immune to false alarm	Required	
11.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
12.	Built-in isolator	Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/ certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB else UL/ FM approval/ certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER	,	
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARA	CTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
Е.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCTERISTICS		
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	

6.2.6. Fire Alarm Beam Type Smoke Detector Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	DETECTOR CHARACTE		
1.	Туре	Reflective beam type smoke detector	
		Projected beam	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		type smoke detector	
2.	Addressable	Required	
		Note: In case bidders offers conventional beam detector, same shall be made addressable by providing addressable monitor module.	
3.	LED Status	Multi colored, multi status LED	
4.	Remote / Local Test Capability	Required	
5.	Response Time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
6.	Sensor Coverage	Bidder to specify	
7.	Alarm set point for Heat	Bidder to specify	
8.	Sensitivity Adjustment	Required	
9.	Immune to false alarm	Required	
10.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARAC		
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
5.	Spacing & mounting	As per the norms of NFPA 72,2010 edition & as per manufacturer's instructions	
E.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCTERISTICS		
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	For indoor application: IP 54	
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	

6.2.7. Fire Alarm Smoke Detector Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	DETECTOR CHARACTERISTICS		
1.	Туре	Microprocessor Base- Photoelectric Type	
2.	Addressable	Required	
3.	LED Status	Multi colored, multi status LED	
4.	Remote / Local Test Capability	Required	
5.	Response Time	10 Seconds Max. For Full Loaded Panel. Detectors Response Time Shall Be Suitable For The Same. Note: The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds.	
6.	Terminals for Connecting Response Indicator	Required	
7.	Sensor Coverage	Bidder to specify	
8.	Sensitivity Adjustment	Required	
9.	Immune to false alarm	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
10.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
11.	Detector Mounting Base	With Isolator	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	Bidder to specify	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
4.	Loop Powered	Required	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
5.	Spacing & mounting	As per the norms of NFPA 72,2010 edition & as per manufacturer's instructions	
Е.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCTERISTICS		
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	For indoor application: IP 65	
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICA	TE	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	

6.2.8. Fire Alarm Monitor Module Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	MODULE CHARAC	TERISTICS	
1.	Application	To normally open dry-contact alarm activation devices	
2.	Туре	Microprocessor Based	
3.	Addressable	Required	
4.	Number of relay outputs in each module	1 No.	
5.	Response time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
6.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
7.	Built-in isolator	Not Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/ certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB else UL/ FM approval/ certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHA	ARACTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
E.	ENVIRONMENTAL	CHARCTERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Enclosure weather protection class	For Indoor IP54 For Outdoor IP65	
4.	Explosion proof enclosure	Bidder to specify	
5.	Hazardous area classification	Bidder to specify	
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
	54/ LPCB		

6.2.9. Manual Call Point (MCP) Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	MCP CHARACTERISTICS		
1.	Туре	Break glass type Push and pull type Lift and pull type	
2.	Clear and visible operating instructions on the body	Required	
3.	The word "FIRE" indication on the front of MCP in raised letters, 1.75 inches (44 mm) or larger	Required	
4.	Response Time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
5.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A'	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		as per NFPA-72	
6.	Built-in isolator	Not Required	
		Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/ certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB else UL/ FM approval/ certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARACTER	ISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
E.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCT	ERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Enclosure weather protection class	For Indoor IP54 For Outdoor IP65	
4.	Explosion proof enclosure	Bidder to specify	
5.	Hazardous area classification	Bidder to specify	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	
2.	ATEX/ CCOE	Not Required (For Explosion Proof type)	

6.2.10. SOUNDER cum STROBE Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	SOUNDER/STRO	OBE CHARACTERISTICS	
1.	Туре	Loop Powered Externally Powered Note: Externally powered through FACP.	
2.	Addressable	Required	
3.	Response time	The maximum allowable response delay from activation of an initiating device to receipt and display by the receiver/ fire alarm control unit shall be 10 seconds	
4.	dB level	90 db at 10 Feet from device	
5.	Light intensity	15/30/75/110 cd	
6.	Number of selectable tones	Minimum 4	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
7.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	
8.	Built-in isolator	Not Required	
		Note: In case of built-in isolator requirement the approval/certification shall be VDS/ EN-54/LPCB else UL/ FM approval/certification shall be applicable.	
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
4.	Power Supply	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL O	CHARACTERISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
4.	Mounting	Wall Surface Structure beam Note: - All accessories shall be supplied and erected as applicable	
Е.	ENVIRONMENT	AL CHARCTERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Weather protection class	IP 65	
F.	APPROVAL / CE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS/ EN-54/ LPCB	Required	
2.	ATEX/ CCOE	Not Required (For explosion proof type)	

6.2.11. Fire Alarm Fault Isolator Module Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	MODULE CHARACTERISTIC	S	
1.	Туре	Microprocessor Based	
2.	Addressable	Required	
3.	After every numbers of detector/devices	18 nos.	
4.	Automatically resets on correction of short	Required	
5.	Wide viewing angle of LED	Required	
6.	Cabling	Two wire signal line circuit style 6, class 'A' as per NFPA-72	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
C.	POWER		
1.	Operating voltage	24 VDC (Loop powered)	
2.	Operating current	Bidder to specify	
3.	Wattage consumption	Bidder to specify	
D.	MECHANICAL CHARACTER	ISTICS	
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
3.	Material of Enclosure	Non Corrosive	
Е.	ENVIRONMENTAL CHARCT	ERISTICS	
1.	Ambient temperature range	0-50°C	
2.	Humidity range	95%	
3.	Enclosure Weather protection class	For Indoor IP54 For Outdoor IP65	
F.	APPROVAL / CERTIFICATE		
1.	UL/ FM/ VDS	Required	

6.3. PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

6.3.1. Microphone Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
3.	Frequency range	100 Hz to 15 kHz	
4.	Sensitivity (mV)	Bidder to specify	
5.	Impedance: ≤ 600 Ohm	Bidder to specify	
6.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
7.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
8.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
9.	On/off switch	Required	
10.	Cable length	2 meter minimum	
11.	Connector	Lockable	
12.	Voltage range & current consumption for condenser type microphone	Bidder to specify	
13.	Operating temperature	0° to 50° C	
14.	Relative humidity	< 95%	
15.	Certificate	СЕ	
16.	Accessories	Bidder shall provide appropriate mounting accessories like microphone holder,	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
		extension cable, mounting bracket, table stand, floor stand to suit the site requirement and same shall be submitted to purchaser's approval	

6.3.2. Loudspeaker Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
3.	Maximum power (W)		
4.	Rated power/ wattage tapping (W)		
5.	Power tapping/ Rated voltage	100V & 70V	
6.	Sound Pressure Level (SPL)		
7.	Frequency Response		
8.	Colour		
9.	Rated impedance	Bidder to specify	
10.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
11.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
12.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
13.	Material	Aluminium/ ABS	
14.	Standards	CE, EN60065	
15.	Operating Temperature	0° to 50° C	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
16.	Related Humidity	<95%	
17.	IP rating	IP54	
18.	Ex-proof rating		

6.3.3. Desktop Call Station

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
A.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
3.	Microphone		
a)	Frequency Response: 100 Hz to 15 kHz		
b)	Sensitivity (mV)	Bidder to specify	
c)	Impedance: <600 Ohm		
d)	Type: Uni-directional Condenser Gooseneck		
e)	Signal to Noise Ratio: >60 dB		
f)	Load	Bidder to specify	
4.	Loudspeaker		
a)	Rated power	Bidder to specify	
b)	Signal to Noise Ratio: >60dB		
c)	Sound Pressure Level: 85 dB		
d)	Frequency Response: 100 Hz to 15 kHz		

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
e)	Rated impedance	Bidder to specify	
5.	Material	Bidder to specify	
6.	Standards: CE, EN60065		
7.	Operating Temperature : 0° to 50° C		
8.	Related Humidity: <95%		
9.	Input voltage	Bidder to specify	
10.	Load (W)	Bidder to specify	
11.	Multi colour multi status LED: Required (for indication of active zones, emergency massages, power ON, error signals)		
12.	Attachment for add-on keypads: Required (No. of keypads shall be decided as per requirement considering no. of zones and multiprogramming key requirement)		
13.	Key station/ keypad: Required (keys shall be used for assigning zones and for multipurpose use)		
14.	Dimensions	Bidder to specify	
15.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
16.	Colour	Bidder to specify	
17.	Mounting: Desk mountable type		
18.	Mute button: Required (for inbuilt loudspeaker)		

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
19.	3.5mm jack for headphone & microphone: Required		

6.4. <u>CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEMS</u>

6.4.1. CCTV Camera Specification

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
3.	Camera details	Colour - Day/ Night camera	
4.	Image sensor	1/3" CCD	
5.	Lens type	Fixed lens Varifocal lens IR corrected lens Motorized zoom lens	
6.	Lens format	Minimum 1/3", shall be compatible with image sensor	
7.	IR cut filter ⊠ or IR corrected lens □	Required	
8.	IRIS	Automatic	
9.	F-STOP Range	F/1.4 to F/16	
10.	Sensitivity for usable video	Minimum 0.1 Lux @(F1.2,AGC O N), 0 Lux with IR	
11.	Resolution	WD1 (960×480)	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
12.	Automatic shutter	Required	
13.	Backlight compensation	Required	
14.	Wide dynamic range (WDR)	Required	
15.	Signal to noise ratio (SNR)	> 50dB (minimum)	
16.	Auto contrast adjustment	Required	
17.	Horizontal & vertical angle of view	70 ⁰ Horizontal Minimum	
18.	White balance	Required	
19.	Video compression	Bidder to specify	
	H.264 🖂 Motion JPEG		
20.	Video data rate range	Bidder to specify	
21.	Frames per second for viewing	25 FPS	
22.	Frames per second for recording	15 FPS Minimum	
23.	Automatic gain control (AGC) 20 dB Minimum	Bidder to specify	
24.	Power supply	UPS Power	
25.	Housing	Box camera housing for indoor and outdoor use shall be vandal proof, rugged, durable, industrial grade,	
		M.O.C is cast aluminium, with in-built heater /blower & sunshield.	
26.	IP Rating for indoor camera	IP52	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
27.	IP Rating for outdoor camera	IP66	
28.	Operating temperature	-10°C to 60°C For Outdoor camera -10°C to 50°C For Indoor camera	
29.	Operating humidity	95 RH	
30.	Mounting accessories	All necessary accessories are required	
31.	Tampering alarm	Required (tampering such as dis-focus/ move viewing direction/ masking)	
32.	Spares	10% or 1 no. (whichever is higher) shall be provided for each type of camera	
33.	Standards UL, CE	Required	

6.4.2. CCTV MONITOR SPECIFICATION

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
3.	Display size	32"	
4.	Resolution	1920 X 1080	
5.	Dynamic contrast ratio	Required	
6.	Wide colour enhancer	Required	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
7.	Aspect ratio	16:9	
8.	Audio	Not required	
9.	Connectivity: VGA HDMI: 2 ports (Minimum)	Required	
10.	Mounting	Wall 🖂 Desk 🗆	
11.	Power supply	110 V AC ☐ 230 V AC ☐	
12.	Power consumption	Bidder to specify	
13.	Dimensions : (W x H x D)	Bidder to specify	
14.	Weight	Bidder to specify	
15.	Accessories	As required for proper operation	

6.4.3. DVR (Digital Video Recorder) SPECIFICATION

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
Α.	GENERAL		
1.	Make	Bidder to specify	
2.	Model No	Bidder to specify	
В.	Video Input		
1.	Video Compression	H.264	
2.	Video Input	4 Channel 8 Channel 16 Channel	

Sr. No.	Description	Requirement	Bidder Comments
C.	Video Output		
1.	HDMI/VGA Output	1920 X 1080	
2.	Encoding Resolution	WD1	
3.	Frame Rate	25 FPS or better	
D.	Hard Disk		
1.	SATA	2 SATA Interface	
2.	Capacity	Minimum 30 Days	
Е.	External Interface		
1.	Network Interface	RJ45	
2.	Serial Interface	RS-485	
3.	USB Interface	USB 2.0	
F.	Power		
1.	Power Supply	12 VDC	
2.	Consumption	20 W	
G.	Mechanical Properties		
1.	Dimensions	Bidder to Specify	
2.	Weight	Bidder to Specify	
Н.	Environmental Properties		
1.	Temperature	-10 ^o C to 50 ^o C	
2.	Humidity	95 RH	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS – BIDDER TO FILL

FOR

EXTERNAL SERVICES

7. <u>DATA SHEET FOR EXTERNAL SERVICES</u>

7.1. DATA SHEET FOR HORIZONTAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

7.1.1. DATA SHEETS B

1.	DESIGNATION		
2.	NUMBER OFFERED		
3.	TAG NUMBERS		
4.	PUMP MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER		
5.	DESIGN CAPACITY	M ³ /Hr	
6.	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD	MLC	
7.	SHUT-OFF HEAD	MLC	
8.	HYDROSTATIC TEST PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)	
9.	NUMBER OF STAGES		
10.	PUMP EFFICIENCY AT DUTY POINT	%	
11.	PUMP SPEED	RPM	
12.	PUMP BKW	KW	
13.	MAXIMUM PUMP POWER	KW	
	REQUIREMENT		
14.	POWER INPUT TO DRIVER AT DUTY	KW	
	POINT		
15.	METHOD OF LUBRICATION		
17.	NPSH REQUIRED	MLC	
18.	DRIVER RATING	KW	
19.	DRIVER SPEED	RPM	
20.	DRIVER EFFICIENCY	%	
21.	SUCTION NOZZLE		

21.1	ORIENTATION		
21.2	SIZE	mm NB	
22.	DISCHARGE NOZZLE		
22.1	ORIENTATION		
22.2	SIZE	mm NB	
23.	TYPE AND MAKE OF MECHANICAL SEAL		
24.	TYPE OF COUPLING		
25.	MINIMUM CAPACITY FOR CONTINUOUS	M ³ /Hr	
	OPERATION		
26.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SIZE OF SOLIDS	mm	
27.	EXTERNAL WATER REQUIREMENT FOR		
	COOLING		
27.1	FLOW RATE	M ³ /Hr	
27.2	PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)	
28.	EXTERNAL WATER REQUIREMENT FOR		
	SEALING		
28.1	FLOW RATE	M ³ /Hr	
28.2	PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)	
29.	WEIGHT OF BARE PUMP	Kg	
30.	WEIGHT OF DRIVER	Kg	
31.	WEIGHT OF COMMON BASE PLATE	Kg	
32.	MOMENT OF INERTIA OF PUMP ROTOR	Kg-M ²	
33.	ACCESSORIES AS PER DATA SHEET		WHETHER INCLUDED

	A TO		
	BE INCLUDED		YES NO
34.	OUTLINE DIMENSIONAL DRAWING TO BE		WHETHER ENCLOSED
	ENCLOSED		YES/NO
35.	FOUNDATION DRAWING WITH STATIC		WHETHER ENCLOSED
	AND DYNAMIC LOADS TO BE ENCLOSED		YES/NO
36.	CROSS-SECTION DRAWING OF PUMP		
	WITH PART LIST AND MATERIALS OF		WHETHER ENCLOSED
	CONSTRUCTION AND RELEVANT		YES/NO
	STANDARDS TO BE ENCLOSED		
37.	PERFORMANCE CURVES FLOW RATE Vs		
	HEAD, BKW, EFFICIENCY, NPSHR AND		WHETHER ENCLOSED
	TORQUE-SPEED CURVE TO BE ENCLOSED		YES/NO
38.	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE		
38.1	CAPACITY	M ³ /Hr	(+) (-)
38.2	DIFFERENTIAL HEAD	MLC	(+) (-)
38.3	POWER CONSUMPTION	KW	(+) (-)

7.1.2. DATA SHEETS C

Data to be furnished by the vendor after the issue of purchase order

- 1. List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and information with scheduled submission dates
- 2. Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- 3. Detailed dimensioned general arrangement drawing of pump and driver. This drawing shall indicate all the design data and information furnished in data sheets B.
- 4. Foundation drawing of pump and driver with static and dynamic loads, details of fixing, grouting and all relevant data required for design of foundation
- 5. Cross-section drawing of the pump with complete part list, materials of construction and relevant standards for each part
- 6. Pump performance curves flow rate Vs head, BKW, efficiency, NPSHR from zero flow to maximum flow and torque-speed curve
- 7. Scheme for pump sealing, lubrication and cooling
- 8. Driver dimensional drawing
- 9. Surface preparation and painting procedures
- 10. Catalogues, data sheets and drawings for instruments
- 11. Installation, operation and maintenance manual along with lubrication schedule.

7.2. DATA SHEET FOR DOSING PUMP

7.2.1. DATA SHEETS B

1.	SYSTEM DESIGNATION	
2.	TAG NUMBERS	
3.	PUMP MAKE AS PER APPROVED SUB-	
	VENDOR LIST/ MODEL NUMBER	

4.	PUMP DESIGN/ MAXIMUM CAPACITY	LPM/LPH	/
5.	MAXIMUM DISCHARGE PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² (g)	
6.	PUMP SPEED - MAXIMUM	RPM OR STROKE S/Hr	
7.	MOTOR RATING	KW	
8.	MOTOR SPEED	RPM	
9.	MOTOR MAKE - AS PER APPROVED SUB-VENDOR LIST		
10.	WEIGHT OF COMPLETE PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY	Kg	
11.	OUTLINE DIMENSIONAL DRAWING WITH DETAILS OF PUMP AND MOTOR TO BE ENCLOSED		WHETHER ENCLOSED YES/ NO
12.	CROSS-SECTION DRAWING OF PUMP WITH PART LIST AND MOC TO BE ENCLOSED		WHETHER ENCLOSED YES/ NO

7.2.2. DATA SHEETS C

Data to be furnished by the vendor after the issue of purchase order

- 1. List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval and information with scheduled submission dates
- 2. Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- 3. Detailed dimensioned general arrangement drawing of pump and driver. This drawing shall indicate all the design data and information furnished in data sheets B.
- 4. Foundation drawing of pump and driver with static and dynamic loads, details of fixing, grouting and all relevant data required for design of foundation
- 5. Cross-section drawing of the pump with complete part list, materials of construction and relevant standards for each part
- 6. Pump performance curves flow rate Vs head, BKW, efficiency, NPSHR from zero flow to maximum flow and torque-speed curve

- 7. Scheme for pump sealing, lubrication and cooling
- 8. Driver dimensional drawing
- 9. Surface preparation and painting procedures
- 10. Catalogues, data sheets and drawings for instruments
- 11. Installation, operation and maintenance manual along with lubrication schedule.

7.3. DATA SHEET FOR SUBMERSIBLE PUMP (Raw Sewage from Equalisation Tank)

7.3.1. DATA SHEETS B

	DATA TO BE FURNISHED BY BIDDER		
1.0	GENERAL		
1.1	Make		
1.2	Model		
2.0	<u>PUMP</u>		
2.1	Capacity	M^3 / hr.	
2.2	Total head	MLC	
2.3	Shut - off head	MLC	
2.4	Speed	RPM	
2.5	Combined pump and motor efficiency	%	

2.6	Solid handling capacity	mm	
3.0	MOTOR		
3.1	Motor type		
3.2	Motor rating		
3.3	Motor Cooling Arrangement		
	6 G		
3.4	Class of insulation		
3.5	Output of Motor	kW	
2.6	D. C.		
3.6	Power factor		
3.6.1	Full load		
3.6.2	3/4 load		
2.7			
3.7	Starting current	Amp.	
3.8	Degree of protection		
3.9	Cable size		
3.10	Voltage drop per 10 metre cable length		
4.0	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS		
7.0	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS		
4.1	Impeller type		

4.2	Number of impeller vanes		
4.4	Moment of inertia with entrained sewage	kg - m ²	
4.5	Weight of pump, motor, and cables	kg	

7.3.2. DATA SHEETS C

Data to be furnished by the vendor after the award of contract

- 1. Final overall dimensional assembly drawings for the pump set. These shall show all the major parameters of the pump set.
- 2. Civil drawings, with the details of fixing, grouting, sealing, net weights, clearances and any other relevant data required for the design of civil structure.
- 3. Cross sectional drawings for pump set with the complete bill of materials.
- 4. Motor drawings with details of cable entry, grounding etc.
- 5. Operation and maintenance manual.

Only the drawing listed under item 3 above will be reviewed and approved by PURCHASER. All other data/ drawings are for PURCHASER's reference only.

7.4. <u>DATA SHEET FOR AIR BLOWER</u>

7.4.1. DATA SHEETS B

A.	GENERAL	
1.	DESIGNATION	AIR BLOWER FOR
2.	NUMBER OFFERED	(W + S)
3.	TAG NUMBERS	
4.	MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER	
5.	AMCA ARRANGEMENT NUMBER	

B.	DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE		
6.	CAPACITY (FAD) NORMAL/ MAXIMUM	M³/Hr	/
7.	VACUUM CREATED		cm Hg VACUUM
8.	DISCHARGE PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² g	
9.	SELECTED SPEED OF BLOWER	RPM	
10.	CASING MATERIAL/THICKNESS		/ mm
11.	IMPELLER OR ROTOR DIAMETER	mm	
12.	IMPELLER OR ROTOR MATERIAL/ THICKNESS		/ mm
13.	SHAFT MATERIAL/DIAMETER		/ mm
C.	ACCESSORIES		
14.	MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION/ EFFICIENCY OF AIR FILTER		/
15.	PRESSURE DROP ACROSS AIR FILTER	mm WC	MAXIMUM
16.	SIZE/MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF CASING DRAIN VALVE		mm NB/
17.	SIZE/MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF RELIEF VALVE		INLETINCH, OUTLET INCH ORIFICE /
18.	SIZE/MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF OUTLET DAMPER		mm/
19.	VIBRATION DAMPENING PADS		CUSHYFOOT(DUNLOP)/

D.	DRIVE DATA	MOTOR	COUPLIN G	V-BELT
20.	ТҮРЕ			
21.	MAKE			
22.	MODEL NUMBER			

23.	ABSORBED POWER AT SHAFT	KW			NA	NA
24.	POWER INPUT AT DUTY POINT	KW			NA	NA
25.	RATING	KW				
26.	SPEED	RPM				
27.	REDUCTION RATIO		NA		NA	
28.	EFFICIENCY	%			NA	
29.	SERVICE FACTOR		NA	1		
E.	MISCELLANEOUS					
30.	NOISE LEVEL AT 1.5 M DISTANCE FROM BLOWER	dBA				
31.	WEIGHT OF ENTIRE UNIT MOUNTED ON COMMON BASE PLATE	Kg				
32.	TOTAL DYNAMIC LOAD	Kg				
33.	DOCUMENTS TO BE ENCLOSED		7	VHETH	IER ENCL	OSED
34.	GENERAL ARRANGEMENT DRAWING WITH MAJOR DIMENSIONS				YES/NO	
34.1	PART LIST WITH CODES AND MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION				YES/NO	
34.2	PERFORMANCE CURVE WITH DUTY POINT MARKED				YES/NO	
34.3	SELECTION CHARTS OR CURVES				YES/NO	
34.4	LIST OF START-UP SPARES				YES/NO	
34.5	LIST OF RECOMMENDED SPARES FOR 2 YEARS NORMAL OPERATION			,	YES/NO	
F.	PERFORMANCE GUARANTEES					
35.	CAPACITY (FAD)	M³/Hr	(+)	(-)		
36.	DISCHARGE PRESSURE	Kg/cm ² g	(+)	(-)		
37.	POWER CONSUMPTION	KW	(+)	(-)		

7.4.2. DATA SHEETS C

Data to be furnished by the vendor after the issue of purchase order

- 1.0 List of drawings and documents to be submitted for review, approval or information with scheduled submission dates.
- 2.0 Quality Assurance Plan (QAP)
- 3.0 Drawings showing outline dimensions, clearance dimensions for disassembly, weight, part numbers, materials of construction, test pressures, statutory and any special requirements, sizes, tag numbers and quantities. All information covered in data sheets A and B shall be incorporated in this drawing. The PURCHASER'S identifying tag numbers shall be shown on each drawing or on a sheet attached to the drawing with proper cross-references.
- 4.0 Operation and maintenance manuals